Table of Contents

About the Consumer Product Safety Commission................................................................ 1
About the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System ................................................... 1
NEISS Changes and Enhancements....................................................................................... 1
About this NEISS Coding Manual ........................................................................................... 2
Important Definitions ............................................................................................................... 2
  Consumer Product .............................................................................................................. 2
  External Cause ................................................................................................................... 2
  Injury .................................................................................................................................. 2
NEISS Data Reporting Process ............................................................................................... 3
Reviewing Hospital Records ................................................................................................... 3
Determining Reportable Cases ................................................................................................. 4
  Do Report ........................................................................................................................... 4
  Do Not Report .................................................................................................................... 5
Coding Instructions by Variable ............................................................................................. 6
Treatment Date ......................................................................................................................... 6
Case Number ................................................................................................................................ 7
Collection Date ........................................................................................................................ 7
Comment ................................................................................................................................... 7
  Patient Age and Sex in Comment ....................................................................................... 8
  Use of Abbreviations ........................................................................................................ 8
  Quote Information Verbatim from the Medical Record ...................................................... 9
  Description of the Incident ............................................................................................... 9
  Product Description and Brand Names .............................................................................. 9
  Personally Identifiable Information (PII) ......................................................................... 9
Date of Birth .................................................................................................................................. 9
Age ..........................................................................................................................................10
Sex ..........................................................................................................................................11
Hispanic? ................................................................................................................................ 11
Race ......................................................................................................................................12
Diagnosis 1 and 2 .....................................................................................................................13
  Finding the Diagnosis in the ED Record .........................................................................14
  Diagnosis Coding Priority .............................................................................................15
  When Diagnoses Should Not Be Coded ...........................................................................16
  Discussion of Selected Diagnoses in Alphabetical Order ..................................................16
  Anoxia ..............................................................................................................................16
  Aspirated Foreign Object ..............................................................................................16
  Avulsions, Contusions/Abrasions, and Lacerations .........................................................16
  Burn Injuries ..................................................................................................................17
  Choking ..........................................................................................................................17
NEISS Product Codes

Appendix A – NEISS Coding Sheet
Appendix B – Injury Diagnosis Codes
Appendix C – Body Part Codes
Appendix D – NEISS Body Part Diagram
Appendix E – Summary of Other Codes
Appendix F – Incident Locale Codes
Appendix G – NEISS Race Codes
Appendix H – Numerical Listing of NEISS Product Codes

Information Security Training for NEISS Coders
(Obtain from your CPSC NEISS Representative if you need this document.)

NEISS Special Studies
(Obtain from your CPSC NEISS Representative if you need any of these documents.)
About the Consumer Product Safety Commission
The U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) was established in 1972 as an independent federal regulatory agency and is charged with protecting the public from unsafe consumer products. CPSC has jurisdiction over some 15,000 types of consumer products such as power tools, furniture, and toys, and recreational activities such as baseball and hiking.

CPSC uses a public health approach for the prevention of fatal and nonfatal injuries, including education, enforcement, and engineering strategies. CPSC works to reduce the risk of injuries and deaths from consumer products by developing voluntary standards with industry; issuing and enforcing mandatory standards; banning consumer products if no standard would adequately protect the public; obtaining the recall of products and arranging for their repair, replacement, or a refund; conducting research on potential product hazards; and informing and educating consumers through the media, state and local governments, private organizations, and by responding to consumer inquiries.

About the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System
The primary purpose of the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) is to provide timely data on unintentional consumer product-related injuries and deaths occurring in the U.S. NEISS injury data are gathered from the emergency departments (ED) of 96 hospitals selected as a probability sample of all U.S. hospitals with 24-hour EDs and at least 6 inpatient beds. Each participating NEISS hospital is hand-selected by CPSC because it provides an important representation of all other hospitals of its size and unique characteristics in the U.S.

Since 1972, NEISS data have enabled CPSC analysts to make timely national estimates of the number of injuries associated with (not necessarily caused by) specific consumer products and recreational activities within the jurisdiction of CPSC. Since 1978, CPSC has assisted other federal agencies by collecting data of special interest through NEISS. This allows other agencies to quickly and easily gather critically needed, national data without the investment in personnel, time, and funding that designing, implementing, and executing an independent special survey would require. NEISS serves as a model for surveillance systems that collect injury data around the world.

Information gathered from NEISS, together with data from other CPSC sources, guides the CPSC in setting priorities for further study and also may provide the CPSC with evidence of the need for product recalls or bans, public safety standards, and public awareness campaigns.

NEISS Changes and Enhancements
Occasionally, CPSC staff alter NEISS operational data collection and coding rules to accommodate the needs of other federal agencies or to reflect decisions about which consumer products fall under CPSC’s jurisdiction. Over time, CPSC staff have modified the definitions of NEISS variables collected. For example, product codes have been added, deleted, combined, or split into two or more codes. This is especially important as new consumer products continually emerge into the U.S. market.

In 2000, CPSC, in partnership with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), expanded NEISS to collect data on all injuries and this expanded system became known as NEISS-All Injury Program (AIP). With the expansion to NEISS-AIP, NEISS became an even more important public health surveillance tool for other federal agencies and a variety of users in the U.S. and around the world. The expanded system, which is implemented in a subset of NEISS hospitals, includes data collection on both unintentional and intentional (e.g., assaults, suicides) injuries, including those that do not involve a consumer product under the jurisdiction of CPSC.

NOTE: Your hospital is not collecting data under NEISS-AIP.
In 2018, NEISS had its first major update since the NEISS-AIP expansion. In addition to formatting changes, the following major changes were made: (1) Diagnosis 2 and Body Part 2 variables were added; (2) Product 3 variable was added; (3) Ethnicity variable was added; (4) Drugs/Medication and Alcohol use variables were added; and (5) the allowable length and requirements of the narrative comment were changed. These changes were fully implemented on January 1, 2019.

About this NEISS Coding Manual
This coding manual will assist the NEISS coder in determining when and how to code NEISS cases in the PC-NEISS system. The PC-NEISS system is only available on the CPSC-issued laptop computer(s) provided to each NEISS hospital. For detailed instructions about the PC-NEISS software, including instructions for uploading data, please see the PC-NEISS User Manual available on the Desktop of the CPSC-issued laptop computer. CPSC staff will also provide you a hard copy of the PC-NEISS User Manual upon request.

NEISS data users rely on coding that is consistent and easy to understand. Compliance with this guidance will enable CPSC to conduct improved quality control of data submitted.

Questions about this manual or the NEISS program can be emailed to NEISSCoders@cpsc.gov.

Important Definitions

**Consumer Product**
A consumer product is defined as any article, or component part thereof, produced or distributed for sale to or use by a consumer in or around a home, school, in recreation, or otherwise (U.S. Government Accountability Office, 2014). While CPSC has jurisdiction over some 15,000 types of products, some consumer products fall outside the jurisdiction of the CPSC (e.g., alcohol, licensed motor vehicles, drugs, cosmetics, firearms). A comprehensive list of consumer products that NEISS coders are likely to encounter is located in the alphabetical reference in this coding manual. Product codes that are underlined in the alphabetical reference are consumer products or other objects that fall outside of CPSC jurisdiction.

**External Cause**
In medicine, an external cause is a reason for the existence of a medical condition which can be associated with a specific object or acute process that was caused by something outside the body. *External causes of injury* are critical for understanding an injury event. In this coding manual, we may refer to an event as having an external cause of injury rather than an actual injury. This is because NEISS coders will encounter reportable cases where an external cause of injury was present (e.g., bicycle crash), but where there is no noted injury diagnosis.

**Injury**
Injury is defined as any unintentional (i.e., unplanned) or intentional damage to the body resulting from acute (i.e., excessive) exposure to thermal, mechanical, electrical, or chemical energy or from the absence of essentials such as heat or oxygen. (Control., 1989) Injuries typically occur during a brief period of time or during a single, instantaneous event. Injury includes trauma from motor vehicle crashes, falls, poisoning, burns, suffocation, and drowning. Injury may be fatal or nonfatal. (Christoffel, 1999)
NEISS Data Reporting Process

The success of NEISS depends upon adequate documentation by medical providers in the ED, correct identification of reportable cases by a NEISS coder, and accurate coding of all reportable cases by a NEISS coder. Every case coded must include information about the patient, the incident (i.e., who, what, why, where, when, how), the injury and any product(s) associated with the injury. Because the cases a NEISS hospital reports are used to develop national estimates, just one case reported by a NEISS hospital represents up to 50 cases of a similar kind nationally. Before coding for NEISS, the coder must be formally trained by CPSC staff.

The data collection process begins when a patient is registered in the ED of a NEISS hospital. ED staff members elicit critical information as to how the injury occurred and document that information in the patient’s medical record. It is important that NEISS coders work closely with ED staff to ensure that documentation is adequate.

Each day or every few days, a NEISS coder reviews all ED records for a treatment date (i.e., date of ED visit), and codes each case that meets the criteria for inclusion in NEISS. The NEISS coder abstracts pertinent data from the selected ED record and transcribes it as coded variables and a brief narrative comment as a NEISS case in a CPSC-supplied laptop computer using rules described in this coding manual.

Following completion of NEISS data entry each day, the NEISS coder submits cases to CPSC using a secure, encrypted Internet transfer system. Once transmitted, NEISS data undergoes several reviews and data checks before the data is finalized. The CPSC analytical process begins on the same morning the NEISS data are collected. Analysts at CPSC check data for quality control and screen cases for potential emerging hazards. It is essential that each case reported be as complete and accurate as possible.

Reviewing Hospital Records

The NEISS coder must screen every ED visit for inclusion in NEISS by reviewing each patient medical record. This screening process should occur for each treatment date and by calendar day order. Treatment days should never be skipped. The coder must review all visits that result in creation of an ED record, regardless of whether the patient was treated and released, left without being seen, was admitted to the hospital, or was transferred to another hospital. When more than one coder is coding for NEISS, it is important that the coders coordinate their coding so that treatment dates are not duplicated or skipped. It is very important that the NEISS coder ensures that records of all patients seen in the ED are reviewed. NEISS coders must ensure that they maintain access to the records of all patients that were seen in the ED, such as admitted patients, deceased patients, trauma patients, transfer patients, burn center patients, etc. In some NEISS hospitals, populations of patients may be lost from the ED log once a transfer to another part of the hospital occurs. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main ED in the hospital. For example, consider visits for emergency care to both adult and pediatric EDs and urgent care tracks in the ED.
Determining Reportable Cases

**Do Report**

Thoroughly review the ED record prior to determining if the ED visit is reportable. Never rely solely on the ED log, chief complaint, reason for visit, or final diagnosis to make this decision. At a minimum, always review the history of present illness, diagnosis/clinical impressions, assessment, care plan, discharge report, and discharge instructions. Other sections such as the nursing notes, physical exam, labs results, radiology reports, etc., will be helpful in certain situations (e.g., if there isn’t enough detail about the physical injuries elsewhere, to look up alcohol test results, or gather additional information for a special study). Charting practices vary across hospitals, and the NEISS coder may find that some of these other sections always need to be reviewed for relevant details.

The following types of ED visits should be reported to NEISS:

- All unintentional, not work-related, fatal and nonfatal injuries associated with a consumer product or recreational activity within CPSC jurisdiction (includes ED visits with an external cause of injury noted, regardless of diagnosis);
- Assaults and suicide attempts when the victim(s) and perpetrator(s) are both ages 12 years old and younger.
- Illnesses, allergic reactions, and symptoms whose onset is associated with a consumer product, sport or recreational activity within CPSC jurisdiction and that are not work-related;
- Injuries associated with hot water, carbon monoxide, and gas fumes or vapors, when the source is unknown
- Injuries associated with house or mobile home fires, even if no consumer product within CPSC jurisdiction is identified; and
- All ED visits that otherwise qualify for a Special Study (see Special Study Appendices) including:
  - All poisonings (ingestions) and chemical burns to children less than 5 years of age (i.e., associated with drugs, medications, or any other substances);
  - All injuries involving firearms or personal protective equipment (e.g., pepper spray)

Examples of reportable cases involving injuries or external causes of injury (i.e., injury events):

- falls associated with a product within CPSC jurisdiction (e.g., toys, stairs, floor) even without an injury diagnosis (e.g., well child check)
- injuries that occur while participating in sports or recreational activities, including heat exhaustion, heatstroke, sunstroke, and sunburn;
- injuries associated with bicycles, even if a motor vehicle was involved;
- injuries associated with stairs, ramps, floors, walls, elevators, escalators, etc., wherever available for use by consumers;
- injuries that mention any kind of infant or nursery equipment;
- injuries associated with toys and games;
- injuries that result from fires of fabrics, household goods, home heating and cooling equipment, etc.;
Examples of reportable cases involving illnesses, allergic reactions, and symptoms:
- rashes or itching after use of new laundry detergents, soaps, or household cleaners;
- rhabdomyolysis after heavy weightlifting;
- nausea and vomiting during exercise on a treadmill;
- carpal tunnel syndrome after swinging a hammer all week to build a deck;
- asthma attack that started while playing basketball;

If a patient visits the ED multiple times for the same incident, the incident must only be reported **one time**. If new information becomes available with a subsequent visit, the NEISS coder should update the information in the NEISS record for the first visit rather than create a new NEISS record (*e.g.*, patient returns to the ED with cellulitis several days after previous ED visit for a laceration after cutting a finger with a kitchen knife).

If a patient returns to the ED (even on the same treatment date) for a new incident **unrelated** to the first incident, each of the visits must be coded separately (*e.g.*, patient broke his wrist last week playing basketball, and comes in today because he tripped and hit his cast against a door).

For patients that frequent the ED, all visits are reportable whenever they appear to be distinct incidents (*e.g.*, person returns to ED second night in a row for a second fall to the floor).

**Do Not Report**
The following types of ED visits **should not** be reported to NEISS:

- Transfers from any hospitals in the U.S. or its territories;
- Repeat visits for the same event;
- Injuries or ED visits with external causes of injury **without** a consumer product involved (*e.g.*, fell to ground, fell on curb, hit by rock);
- Injuries or ED visits with external causes of injury associated **only with** products outside of CPSC jurisdiction and that do not qualify for a special study. This includes cases involving only:
  - automobiles and motorcycles;
  - trains, boats, and planes;
  - food;
  - local government equipment or fixtures (*e.g.*, fire hydrants, telephone poles, traffic signs, commercial mailboxes, sidewalks, streets);
  - illegal drugs; and
  - medical devices.
- Illnesses, allergic reactions, and symptoms associated **only with** products outside of CPSC jurisdiction and that do not qualify for a special study;
- Injuries associated with parts of products where the product is unknown (*e.g.*, piece of broken glass, piece of metal);
- Complications of medical/surgical procedures;
- Injuries associated only with alcohol, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, or pesticides to people age 5 and older;
- Intentional injuries, such as assaults and suicide attempts (*unless* the case otherwise qualifies for the firearms special study, or when the victim(s) and perpetrator(s) are both ages 12 years and younger).
• Injuries that occur while working (unless the case otherwise qualifies for the firearms special study).
• Injuries or illnesses from plants (unless the onset is associated with a consumer product or recreational activity (e.g., hiking, running) within CPSC jurisdiction).
• ED visits associated only with products listed as “Do not report” in the alphabetic listing of the coding manual.

Examples of ED visits that typically are not reportable include:
• poison ivy after weeding in the garden without mention of a CPSC product;
• laceration after stepping on a piece of broken glass from an unknown source;
• vomiting after eating at a restaurant;
• child strapped into a car booster seat in a car that was rear ended.

Coding Instructions by Variable

Review and code cases in order of the date of treatment, unless otherwise directed by CPSC.

There is a section in this coding manual for each of the variables to be reported:
• Treatment Date
• Case Number
• Collection Date
• Comment
• Date of Birth (optional)
• Age
• Sex
• Hispanic (Ethnicity)
• Race
• Diagnosis 1 and 2
• Body Part 1 and 2
• Disposition
• Products 1, 2, and 3
• Alcohol
• Drugs/Medication
• Intent
• Location
• Fire Involvement
• Work-Related

Treatment Date
(8 characters)

The treatment date is another name for the date of ED treatment. The date of treatment is usually recorded on a medical record at the time of registration (i.e., entry to the hospital). The format for coding this variable is MM/DD/YYYY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examples</th>
<th>Date of Treatment</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July 23, 2019</td>
<td>07/23/2019</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 1, 2020</td>
<td>01/01/2020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Case Number**

(8 characters - numbers only)

Each case reported to NEISS for a specific treatment date must have a unique case number. Letters of the alphabet may not be used. It is very important that the case number allows the coder to be able to find a case should CPSC have a question regarding the case.

**Example:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ED Case Number</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12345678</td>
<td>12345678</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When a NEISS hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

**Example:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ED Case Number</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>956781234</td>
<td>56781234</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital's case number. Substitute zeroes for any letters.

**Example:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ED Case Number</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EA123456</td>
<td>00123456</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Collection Date**

The collection date is the date the NEISS coder codes the case. The collection date is determined automatically by NEISS and cannot be changed by the coder or CPSC staff.

**Comment**

(up to 400 characters)

Every comment **MUST** comply with the following:

- **Age and sex** must be at the start of the comment (i.e., 10YOM, 11MOF)
- Be descriptive and include **details** about the incident (i.e., who, what, why, when, where, how)
- Name and spelling of the **product(s)** must be correct
- Describe the sequence of events, alcohol/drug involvement, and the affected body part(s) in the middle of the comment
- Include the patient’s **blood alcohol concentration/level** (BAC/BAL) or breath alcohol results whenever alcohol use is associated with the incident. If a BAC/BAL or breath alcohol was not taken or recorded, the comment must state this.
- The **relevant clinician’s diagnoses** should be at the end of the comment exactly as written in the ED record, and denoted with “**DX:**”. This abbreviation helps distinguish the clinician’s diagnoses from other details about symptoms and complaints. If there are no clinical diagnoses in the ED record, put “NO DX” at the end of comment.
- Quote verbatim the words actually used within the ED record.
Examples of comments following these guidelines:

- 60YOF woke up on floor, unsure if fell from bed or if woke up and fell, heavy alcohol use night before. +5cm laceration thru all subcutaneous layers. BAC 0.19%. DX: laceration of forehead.
- 25YOM cut his hand when picking up broken glass from a bowl that dropped on the floor. DX: laceration of superficial palmar arch of right hand; laceration of left index finger without foreign body.
- 80YOF was vacuuming when walking from bedroom to hallway and caught her foot on an extension cord, falling to floor and heard pop in hip. Admitted. DX: fall; left femoral neck fracture.

As demonstrated in the examples, the use of sentence case is recommended. In other words, capitalize only the first word of each sentence and “DX:”

If the NEISS coder uses a symbol as an identifier, that symbol should be the last character typed in the comment (NOTE: this is only necessary for coders that share computers).

**Patient Age and Sex in Comment**

Begin each comment with the patient’s age and sex using “Y” for year or “M” for months, followed by “O” for old, and then “M” for male or “F” for female. When the patient’s sex is intersex, non-binary, or another classification in the ED record, include the exact description from the ED record (i.e., do not simply use the word “other” in the comment).

Examples:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ED record:</th>
<th>Coded Age</th>
<th>Coded Sex</th>
<th>NEISS Comment:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30-year-old male</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30YOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-month-old female</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>19MOF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53-year-old intersex patient</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>53YO intersex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22-year-old non-binary patient</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>22YO non-binary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46-year-old transgender male</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>46YO transgender M</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If the age or sex is unknown, use the following abbreviations:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ED record:</th>
<th>Coded Age</th>
<th>Coded Sex</th>
<th>NEISS Comment:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unknown year old male</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Unknown Age M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unknown age unknown sex</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Unknown Age/Sex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 year old unknown sex</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20YO Unknown Sex</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Use of Abbreviations**

Abbreviations other than those described herein (e.g., for age/sex; DX; BAC/BAL) must be avoided whenever possible because data users cannot guess the meaning of most abbreviations whether they are the general public, medical professionals, media professionals, or researchers. Never abbreviate product names. Uncommon or ambiguous abbreviations are not acceptable and cases with these abbreviations will be returned to the coder for correction.
Quote Information Verbatim from the Medical Record
Quote verbatim the words actually used on the ED record. Use the exact wording from the ED record for products and clinical diagnoses. For example, do not reword humerus fracture as “arm fracture”.

Description of the Incident
The Comment should include a description of what the patient was doing when the incident occurred (i.e., the sequence of events), the product(s) involved, and the location where the incident occurred. Refer to the ED notes of the attending physician, nurse, triage staff, and other medical professionals for pertinent information. When available, include information about the use (or lack of) protective equipment and devices (e.g., not wearing a helmet” or “smoke alarm sounded”). If the incident is intentional (e.g., assault, suicide attempt, legal intervention), include this information in the Comment.

Product Description and Brand Names
All products involved in the incident must be mentioned in the Comment field. Please include the brand name, manufacturer, and model of any product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. Product identification can never be too specific! Remarks like "used crib from a garage sale" or "rental bicycle" are helpful in the absence of any other product identification. If there is conflicting information on the product(s) involved, include this information in the comment and code the products (e.g., not clear if patient fell out of a bed versus chair).

Personally Identifiable Information (PII)
Do not include PII such as names, addresses (e.g., street, city), or birthdates in the Comment. If other people are associated with the incident, refer to the other person by their relationship to the patient (e.g., father, sister, classmate, or neighbor). If twins are involved in an incident, and both twins are patients that will be coded in separate NEISS cases, be sure to indicate “Twin A” or “Twin B” in the Comment just after the age.

Examples:

31YOF tripped on toy truck in son’s bedroom last night, toe is swollen. DX: toe sprain
3YOM (twin A) got into grandma’s bottle of heart pills with sibling. DX: Poisoning
3YOM (twin B) got into grandma’s bottle of heart pills with sibling. DX: Poisoning

Date of Birth
(8 characters-numbers only)

The date of birth is not required. However, the Date of Birth can be entered and the PC-NEISS software will then automatically calculate and insert the correct age of the patient based upon the treatment date. This feature is especially useful for calculating the correct age in months for children under 2 years old.
Age
(up to 3 characters)

Enter the age of the patient on the date of treatment. A common mistake is to enter the age of the patient based on the current date instead of the treatment date. Hospital medical records systems automatically update the age based on the current date, so if a patient has a birthday between the treatment date and the date the NEISS coder reviews the case, the age in the medical record may not reflect the age of the patient on the date of treatment. To avoid this mistake, the NEISS coder may enter the Date of Birth instead, and the PC-NEISS software will automatically calculate the correct age.

For children under two years old, record the age in completed months (e.g., code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month). Ages between birth and two years are entered in months because small differences in age represent greater variation in motor, speech, and cognitive abilities. To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a "2" in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month ("201").

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examples:</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Three weeks</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four weeks (one month)</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven weeks</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten weeks</td>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine months</td>
<td>209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve months (one year)</td>
<td>212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eighteen months</td>
<td>218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For patients two years of age or older, record the age in years. For a patient 115 years of age or older, record the age as 115 and indicate the actual age in the Comment. If the medical record indicates the patient was born on January 1, 1900, please verify the patient’s age with hospital staff – some hospitals use this date when the patient’s age is unknown. For a patient whose age is unknown, record the age as zero (0).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Examples:</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Two years</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight years</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forty-five years</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One hundred years</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One hundred two years</td>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Always ensure that the age coded in the variable and the age in the comment agree before submitting data to CPSC!
**Sex**
(1 character)

Report the patient’s sex as it is recorded in the ED record. If the patient’s sex is recorded as intersex, non-binary or another classification, use code 3. If the patient is transgender, code the patient’s sex based on how it is recorded in the ED record (e.g., 1-male, 2-female, or 3-intersex/non-binary/other).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recorded Sex in ED Record</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intersex, Non-Binary, or Another Classification</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded/Unknown</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hispanic?**
(1 character)

The Hispanic variable is a variable that indicates ethnicity. Report Hispanic? as 1-Yes when the ED record indicates the patient is Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or of Spanish origin. Hispanic ethnicity includes people of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin regardless of race. If a medical record does not indicate an ethnicity, one should not be assumed based upon factors such as last name of the patient.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>If the ED Record ...</th>
<th>Then Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>indicates the patient <strong>is</strong> a person of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin.</td>
<td>1-Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>indicates the patient <strong>is not</strong> a person of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin.</td>
<td>2-No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>does not indicate</strong> whether the patient is of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin.</td>
<td>0-Unknown</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Race
(1 character)

Report the patient’s race as it is recorded in the ED record. When the race is stated in the ED record, and you cannot identify which of the race codes to use, refer to Appendix G for additional information. If Appendix G does not include the suggested race code, then select code 3-Other and enter the specified race in the Other Race text field (up to 15 characters).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Definition</th>
<th>Race Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.</td>
<td>1-White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.</td>
<td>2-Black/African American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use this code when: (1) the ED record indicates more than one race (e.g., multiracial, biracial), or (2) the race is stated in the ED record and none of the above applies.</td>
<td>3-Other (then enter race specified by ED record in the Race Other field)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent.</td>
<td>4-Asian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.</td>
<td>5-American Indian/Alaska Native</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.</td>
<td>6-Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use this code when there is no information in the ED record.</td>
<td>0-Not stated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Examples of coding the Hispanic and Race Variables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/Ethnicity in the ED Record</th>
<th>Hispanic</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White Hispanic</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Hispanic</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambodian</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaskan Indian</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samoan, Not Hispanic</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White/Black</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>White/Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rican</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Diagnosis 1 and 2
(2 characters each)

Diagnosis 1 must always be coded. Diagnosis 2 is coded if there is more than one diagnosis. As a reminder, all diagnoses coded must also be noted in the Comment field.

There are a total of 30 NEISS diagnosis codes and each code is 2 numerical characters. A summary of the 30 NEISS diagnosis codes follows and may also be found in Appendix D. Appendix B contains a list of NEISS injury diagnosis codes for the diagnoses that NEISS coders are likely to encounter in ED medical records.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amputation</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anoxia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirated foreign object</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avulsion</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, x-rays, microwaves, laser beam, radioactive materials, etc.)</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, electrical</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, not specified</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concussions</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contusions, Abrasions</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crushing</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental injury</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric shock</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign body</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fracture</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematoma</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemorrhage</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested foreign object</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal organ injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laceration</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerve damage</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puncture</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strain or Sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submersion (including Drowning)</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*When Diagnosis - 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered in PC-NEISS, the cursor will tab to a required “Diagnosis Other” field. The NEISS coder is required to enter a text string (up to 50 characters) describing the diagnosis verbatim as it is described in the ED medical record.
Finding the Diagnosis in the ED Record

The attending physician’s or other clinical provider’s (e.g., nurse practitioner, physician assistant) notes should be used as the basis for selecting the appropriate diagnosis code(s) for NEISS. Please note that a diagnostic word used by a medical provider at a hospital may not be the same word used in NEISS. Carefully review the Discussion of Selected Diagnoses section to learn how code Diagnosis 1 and Diagnosis 2 for a variety of common scenarios.

For example:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clinician’s diagnosis</th>
<th>NEISS diagnosis code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>carbon monoxide poisoning</td>
<td>65 Anoxia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inhalation injury from bleach fumes</td>
<td>68 Poisoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>foreign body trachea</td>
<td>42 Aspiration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anoxic brain injury due to near drowning</td>
<td>69 Submersion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diagnostic information is usually found in the clinician’s notes, but may be found in other areas of the ED record (e.g., discharge summary). The diagnosis may also be referred to by other names (e.g., clinical impression, final diagnosis).

If the clinician’s diagnoses are non-specific (e.g., “DX: facial injury”, “DX: pain”), and more specific information is available from other medical personnel (e.g., nursing notes document 5cm laceration on the right cheek), then use the specific information to determine the NEISS diagnosis code(s).

For example:

37YOF states she stepped on a shard of broken wine glass yesterday and has 4cm laceration to right heel. Dx acute foot pain

Diagnosis 1: 59-Laceration Body Part 1: 83-Foot
Diagnosis 2: - Body Part 2: -

If the clinician’s diagnoses are not available, then use diagnostic information provided by other medical personnel (e.g., radiologist, physician’s assistant, nurse). If the record contains no diagnoses by medical personnel, review the patient’s complaint and the treatment(s) given to choose the most appropriate diagnoses.

It is important to keep in mind that all fatal and nonfatal injury events involving CPSC jurisdiction consumer products or recreational activities are reportable, regardless of diagnosis. If the ED record indicates that there was an external cause of injury (e.g., fall down stairs, bicycle crash) and there was no associated injury or diagnosis recorded in the ED record, the Diagnosis 1 code is 71, Other/Not Stated.

For example:

20YOM brought to ED after minor fall down 3 stairs at fraternity party. Denies LOC. BAL 230 mg/dl. DX: acute alcohol poisoning.

Diagnosis 1: 71 – Other: “Not Stated” Body Part 1: 87-Not Stated
Diagnosis 2: - Body Part 2: -
**Diagnosis Coding Priority**

Diagnosis 1 should always reflect the **most severe** diagnosis associated with the **consumer product(s)** or recreational activity(ies). If there are multiple diagnoses associated with the case, code the most severe as Diagnosis 1, the next most severe as Diagnosis 2, and list all of the diagnoses in the Comment. If there is no injury or diagnosis associated with case, Diagnosis 1 should be 71-Other.

**Examples**

23MOF got into a bottle of liquid detergent, drank some, vomited and is lethargic.  
DX: Accidental poisoning  
Diagnosis 1: 68-Poisoning  
Body Part 1: 85-All Parts of Body  
Diagnosis 2: -  
Body Part 2: -

15MOM was found chewing on a flavored children’s aspirin pill, sitting next to the bottle of pills, might be up to four missing. DX: Ingestion of aspirin  
Diagnosis 1: 68-Poisoning  
Body Part 1: 85-All Parts of Body  
Diagnosis 2: -  
Body Part 2: -

61YOF fell off bed onto floor, had been drinking earlier in the evening.  
DX: Fall, Acute alcohol intoxication  
Diagnosis 1: 71-Other: “Not Stated”  
Body Part 1: 87-Not Stated  
Diagnosis 2: -  
Body Part 2: -

32YOM riding a bike home from the bar when he hit a parked car, not wearing helmet.  
DX: Fractured right clavicle, Mild head injury, Alcohol intoxication  
Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture  
Body Part 1: 30-Shoulder  
Diagnosis 2: 62-Internal Organ Injury  
Body Part 2: 75-Head

86YOF became dizzy, slipped on some water and fell to floor in bathroom, hip hurts. DX: Adverse reaction to blood pressure meds, right femoral neck fracture, Contusion to right cheek  
Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture  
Body Part 1: 79-Lower Trunk  
Diagnosis 2: 53-Contusion  
Body Part 2: 76-Face

19YOM was high on PCP and punched through a window. DX: Substance abuse, Fracture 5th metacarpal, Multiple lacerations left hand  
Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture  
Body Part 1: 82-Hand  
Diagnosis 2: 59-Laceration  
Body Part 2: 82-Hand

PC-NEISS software will not allow the coder to enter the same combination of Diagnosis Code and Body Part twice. Please remember to mention all diagnoses in the Comment.

**Examples:**

37YOM fell onto outstretched arms while riding a bicycle. DX: Fractured left radius and ulna.  
Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture  
Body Part 1: 33-Lower Arm  
Diagnosis 2: -  
Body Part 2: -
11YOM was playing volleyball yesterday & fell onto outstretched arms, pain & swelling to both wrists. DX: fractures of bilateral wrists
Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture  Body Part 1: 34-Wrist
Diagnosis 2: -  Body Part 2: -

When Diagnoses Should Not Be Coded
Some ED diagnosis should not be coded:
• Unrelated illness, comorbidity, or preexisting conditions (e.g., diabetes, urinary tract infection, flu).
• Symptoms of injuries (e.g., pain) where the injury is already coded for the same body part (e.g., when there is arm pain due to fractured arm, code the fracture only).
• Behavioral and mental disorders (e.g., depression, anxiety), suicidal ideation (e.g., thoughts, plans)

Discussion of Selected Diagnoses in Alphabetical Order

Anoxia
Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to hampered breathing or lack of oxygen itself, and the anoxia is not due to poisoning, aspiration, or drowning. Code 65, Anoxia when:
  • The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation, or asphyxia.
  • The patient inhaled products of combustion, such as smoke, soot, or exhaust (e.g., generator, heating appliance, or camping equipment).
  • The patient was exposed to carbon monoxide (CO), methane, propane, or natural gas.

Aspirated Foreign Object
Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object is inhaled, blocking the airway, or is located in the respiratory tract (e.g., oropharynx, pharynx, larynx, trachea, or lungs). Commonly aspirated objects include beads, coins, and thumbtacks. If a patient aspirates on liquids, use 42, Aspirated foreign object, unless the aspiration was due to immersion, submersion or drowning. If a foreign object is in the nose, and there is any uncertainty whether it was aspirated or inserted, use 42, Aspirated foreign object.

Use this code when the only information in the ED record is that the patient “choked” or that an object is in the “throat” (e.g., in cases where the patient left without being seen or there are no relevant clinical details available).

Avulsions, Contusions/Abrasions, and Lacerations
Use code 72, Avulsions, for avulsions, avulsion lacerations, degloving, and skin tears. Use code 53, Contusions/Abrasions, for abrasions, bruises, contusions, ecchymoses, friction burns, scratches, and soft tissue injuries. Use code 59, Laceration, for lacerations and cuts. If a patient has a wound due to cutting, slashing, or slicing with a sharp object, and there is no other information, use 59, Laceration. Exceptions: Use code 57, Fracture, for avulsion fractures. Use
code 62, Internal organ injury, for any injuries to the brain, abdominal organs, and thoracic organs (e.g., spleen laceration, cerebral contusion).

**Burn Injuries**

Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the clinician’s diagnosis is inadequate, the type of burn may be deduced from the kind of incident and product(s) involved.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Then Code:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Burns from arcing, electrical products</td>
<td>46, Electric burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns from cold (e.g., ice, frostbite, frostnip)</td>
<td>47, Burn not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns from hot water, hot liquid, or steam</td>
<td>48, Scald burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact with acids, alkalis, or caustics</td>
<td>49, Chemical burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames</td>
<td>51, Thermal burn*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns from flammable liquids that ignited (e.g., gasoline, kerosene, or lighter fluid)</td>
<td>51, Thermal burn*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burn caused by touching a hot surface</td>
<td>51, Thermal burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burn caused by exposure to sun lamp</td>
<td>73, Radiation burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friction burns (e.g., “carpet burn”, “road rash”)</td>
<td>53, Contusions/Abrasions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulmonary burns</td>
<td>62, Internal organ injury</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For all thermal burns, the Comment should make it clear whether the burn came from flames or a hot surface if the information is available.

**Choking**

Choking is a symptom. Do not assume that choking refers to aspiration. If there is any other information available in the ED record, use that information to choose the diagnosis code. Only use 42, Aspiration for choking when there is no other information available in the ED record (e.g., patient left without being seen). For example, if the only diagnosis is “choking”, but an x-ray indicates the object is in the esophagus, use 41, Ingestion.

**Dermatitis and Conjunctivitis**

Although dermatitis and conjunctivitis have an assigned diagnosis code (74), they are considered illnesses (not injuries). Report dermatitis and conjunctivitis when a consumer product, sport or recreational activity is associated with the onset, or the case qualifies for a special study (e.g., poisoning or chemical burn to child under age 5). If the dermatitis is due to ingestion of a substance, use diagnosis code 68, Poisoning.

**Foreign Body**

Use 56, Foreign Body when a solid object is embedded in the patient by force (e.g., splinter in arm) or otherwise attached to the patient’s body (e.g., ring stuck on finger, hair tourniquet). If the foreign body is a liquid in the eye, use 71, Other/Not Stated instead. Do not use 56-Foreign Body for objects that enter the body through ingestion (41) or inhalation (42). If a foreign body is in the nose, and there is uncertainty whether it was aspirated or inserted, use 42, Aspirated foreign object.
Head Injuries

Code the most severe and specific diagnosis. A summary of diagnosis codes for common head injuries follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clinical Diagnosis</th>
<th>Diagnosis Code:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blunt force trauma to head</td>
<td>62, Internal Organ Injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerebral contusion</td>
<td>62, Internal Organ Injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closed head injury</td>
<td>62, Internal Organ Injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concussion</td>
<td>52, Concussion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematoma to external head, includes ephalohematoma</td>
<td>58, Hematoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scalp laceration</td>
<td>59, Laceration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skull fracture</td>
<td>57, Fracture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subdural hematoma</td>
<td>62, Internal Organ Injury</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If there are no specific diagnoses available for the head injury, use 62, Internal organ injury. For example, if the patient hit his head but left the ED before an ED diagnosis was recorded, use 62, Internal organ injury. However, if there are clinical diagnoses available, choose the diagnosis code based on those. For example, if the only clinical diagnosis available is “head pain”, use 71, Other/Not Stated.

More than one type of head injury may be coded. For example, diagnoses of closed head injury and concussion are not mutually exclusive. If both diagnoses are listed in the medical record, then both should be coded.

Infections due to Injuries

If the clinician’s only diagnosis is an infection due to an injury, also code the injury that led to the infection.

Example:
24yof lacerated foot when stepped on knife 2 days ago, now area around wound is red, swollen and painful. DX: cellulitis of left foot.
Diagnosis 1:  71-Other: Cellulitis   Body Part 1:  83-Foot
Diagnosis 2:  59-Laceration   Body Part 2:   83-Foot

Ingested Foreign Object

Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:
- The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, and
- The swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, and crayons. The object may or may not have lodged somewhere in the digestive tract (e.g., esophagus, stomach, intestines). Use 42, Aspirated foreign object, if the object is in the respiratory tract (e.g., oropharynx, pharynx, larynx, trachea, or lungs).

Use this code when the only information in the medical record is that the patient “swallowed” something and there is no clinical information or evidence of aspiration or poisoning.
Internal Organ Injuries
Use code 62, Internal organ injury, for injuries to the brain, abdominal organs, and thoracic organs that are not due to aspiration or ingestion. This includes organ injuries described as contusions, lacerations, or hemorrhages (e.g., cardiac contusion, liver laceration, spleen hemorrhage). **Exception:** The diagnosis of “acute kidney injury” is not necessarily a result of a traumatic event, and may be caused by illness. If the acute kidney injury is due to drugs, use 68, Poisoning. If the acute kidney injury is due to crushing, use 54, Crushing. If a patient has acute kidney injury due to a blunt force trauma, use 62, Internal organ injury.

Poisoning
Use code 68, Poisoning, when the patient:
- Swallowed either a **liquid/soluble chemical or drug/medication**. Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline and alcohol. Poisoning can also be caused by non-liquid household substances such as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds and solid room deodorizers. These substances dissolve in liquid.
- **Inhaled vapors, fumes or gases** (e.g., from chemicals, cleaners, or fuels). **Exception:** Use code 65, Anoxia, for inhalation of carbon monoxide (CO), smoke from fires, products of combustion (e.g., exhaust), natural gas, or methane.
- Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an **“allergic reaction”** (e.g., swelling, dermatitis, rashes, hives, urticaria, etc.).
- Had a **systemic reaction** (e.g., swelling, skin rash, etc.) from absorption of a product through the skin (e.g., non-cosmetic dyes).

Please remember, it is always important to report product codes for any other product(s) associated with child poisonings (e.g., pill or other container, medicine cabinet, counter, bottle).

Submersion (including Drowning or Near Drowning)
Use 69-Submersion for fatal and nonfatal injuries associated with drowning. This includes aspiration or ingestion of water while the patient is immersed in water (e.g., pool, tub, bucket).

Other
If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Record the exact wording of the diagnosis from the ED record in the Diagnosis Other variable field.
**Probable/Possible/Rule Out/Differential Diagnosis**

If the medical record indicates that a diagnosis is “probable,” “possible,” “cannot be ruled out” (also indicated as “Rule Out” or “R/O”), etc. and there is no other diagnostic information available, then the unconfirmed diagnosis(es) should be coded. Unconfirmed diagnoses take priority over vague symptoms such as pain.

**Examples:**

17YOM riding a tandem bicycle with friend was struck by a car, not wearing a helmet. DX: possible mild traumatic brain injury.

Diagnosis 1: 62-Internal Organ Injury  Body Part 1: 75-Head  
Diagnosis 2: -  Body Part 2: -

59YOF was playing shuffleboard developed pain in back. DX: acute right lower rib contusion versus occult fracture.

Diagnosis 1: 53-Contusion  Body Part 1: 31-Trunk, upper (rib)  
Diagnosis 2: 57-Fracture  Body Part 2: 31-Trunk, upper (rib)

89YOF with dementia sent from nursing home to rule out head injury after suffered unwitnessed fall out of chair. DX: fall.

Diagnosis 1: 62-Internal Organ Injury  Body Part 1: 75-Head  
Diagnosis 2: -  Body Part 2: -

**When No Diagnosis is Available**

When there are no relevant physician’s diagnoses, use other information in the ED record. The patient’s chief complaint may be used if there is no other diagnostic information available (e.g., the patient left without being seen). If there is no information, Diagnosis 1 = 71, Other: “Not stated” may be used.

Sometimes the only information NEISS coders have about an injury is a clinical impression that is not easily translatable to a NEISS diagnosis code. The following examples are some of these common scenarios:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Then Code:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blister (not due to burn or chemical)</td>
<td>71-Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cut</td>
<td>59-Laceration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishhook injury</td>
<td>56-Foreign Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scratches</td>
<td>53-Contusion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Body Part 1 and 2
(2 characters each)

Body Part 1 **must always be coded**. Body Part 2 is coded if there is more than one body part affected. As a reminder, all body parts coded must also be noted in the Comment field.

There are 26 NEISS Body Part codes. Refer to Appendix C for an in-depth list of body parts and corresponding NEISS Body Part codes. Appendix D includes a body part diagram as a quick reference. Appendix D will help you distinguish the boundaries between the body part codes (e.g., upper vs lower trunk). The body part codes are as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Body Part Affected</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arm, lower (not including elbow or wrist)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm, upper</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankle</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ear</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbow</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyeball</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose)</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion)</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knee</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg, lower (not including knee or ankle)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg, upper</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pubic region</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toe</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trunk, lower</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trunk, upper (not including shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrist</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-50% of body (used for burns only)</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All parts of body (more than 50% of body)</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If more than one Body Part is coded, Body Part 1 must correspond to Diagnosis 1 and Body Part 2 must correspond to Diagnosis 2. If more than one body part is associated with one diagnosis, code the body parts with the most severe injuries and mention all of the affected body parts in the Comments.
Example:

55YOF had a large pot of boiling water with noodles on the stove, tried to pick it up and dropped it because the handle was too hot. Water spilled on her arm, legs, and abdomen. 25% TBSA. DX: Second degree burns to right forearm and both thighs, First degree burns to abdomen.

Diagnosis 1: 48-Burns, Scald  Body Part 1: 33-Arm, Lower
Diagnosis 2: 48-Burns, Scald  Body Part 2: 81-Leg, Upper

When multiple diagnoses are represented by the same Diagnosis and Body Part code combination, the Diagnosis code and Body Part code combination should only be entered once.

Example:

68YOF at home cleaning up, backed up and tripped on open dishwasher door, falling backward and landing on left side. DX: fractured left radius and left ulna.

Diagnosis 1: 57-Fracture  Body Part 1: 33-Lower arm
Diagnosis 2: -  Body Part 2: -

Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries

Back Injuries

For back injuries, determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae, code 31), or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae, code 79), was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. If the diagnosis is simply “Back injury” and there is no other information in the ED record, use code 31, Upper trunk. (Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)

Burn Injuries

If only one or two body parts were injured, code those body parts. Otherwise, code the two body parts with the most severe burns. If more than two body parts were injured, code the body parts with the most severe burns. Only use body part codes 84, 85, and 87 when no specific body parts are mentioned in the ED record. If no specific body parts are identified, but the percent of the body burned is stated (e.g., “18% TBSA”), then use one of the following:

- burns to less than 25% of the body: 87, Not stated
- burns to 25-50% of the body: 84, 25-50% of body
- burns covering more than 50% of the body: 85, All of body

Extremity Injuries

For arm and leg injuries, note the specific area of the arm/leg and code accordingly. If there is no other information in the ED record, code unspecified areas of the arm using 33-Lower Arm, and unspecified areas of the legs using 36-Lower Leg.
‘Upper extremity’ is a general term that may refer to the lower arm, upper arm, elbow, wrist, hand, or fingers. If the specific area of the upper extremity is known, state and code that as the body part. Otherwise, use 33-Lower Arm (the preferred code for unspecified areas of the arm).

‘Lower extremity’ is a general term that may refer to the lower leg, upper leg, knee, ankle, foot, or toes. If the specific area of the lower extremity is known, state and code that as the body part. Otherwise, use 36-Lower leg (the preferred code for unspecified areas of the leg).

Injuries to the distal or proximal areas of the long bones (i.e., humerus, ulna, radius, femur, tibia, fibula) may be coded as either the arm/leg or the associated joint (i.e., wrist, elbow, shoulder, ankle, knee). It is especially important to record the clinical details exactly as stated in the ED record and choose the body part code based on the detail. Code the joint if (1) joint involvement is described, or (2) the detail specifically refers to the “end” of the bone (e.g., “distal end of femur”).

**Eye Injuries**
For injuries to the eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes (periorbital), use code 76, Face. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.

**Throat**
“Throat” refers to the front of the neck, as well as the passage through the neck that leads to both the digestive and respiratory tracts. If the ED record indicates that an object is in the “throat,” do not assume that it refers to the respiratory tract. Use other information in the ED record to determine where the object is located (e.g., “a splinter in the skin of the neck”, “inhaled the object,” or “foreign body removal from the esophagus”).

**Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body**
As shown below, body part code 85, All of body, must always be used with four diagnosis codes. In addition, body part code 0, Internal, must always be used with two other diagnosis codes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Diagnosis Code</th>
<th>Body Part Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anoxia</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric shock</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submersion (incl. drowning)</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirated foreign object</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested foreign object</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Disposition
(1 character)

Report the patient’s final disposition as it is recorded in the ED record. There are 7 NEISS disposition codes as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disposition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Treated and released, or examined and released without treatment (also includes transfers for treatment to another department of the same facility without admission)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treated and transferred to another hospital</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Held for observation (includes admitted for observation)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left without being seen, Left against medical advice, Left without treatment, Eloped</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fatality, includes dead on arrival (“DOA”), died in the ED, and died after admission</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Involved (Product 1, Product 2, Product 3)
(4 characters each)

Reportable consumer products and recreational activities are listed alphabetically in this coding manual. Product codes that are underlined in the alphabetical reference are consumer products or other objects that fall outside of CPSC jurisdiction. Please note that the underlined products may only be coded if the case qualifies for a special study.

Up to three product codes may be entered into the Product 1, Product 2, and Product 3 variable fields for each NEISS case. If more than three products are involved in an incident, three must be coded and all products must be mentioned in the Comment field.

Consult the alphabetic reference to select the most appropriate product code(s). CPSC recommends that NEISS coders use an electronic version of the coding manual to search for product codes. An electronic version of the coding manual is on the Desktop of the NEISS laptop. To search a PDF version of the coding manual for a product code, use CTRL-F and type in the word you are looking for. If a product cannot be found in the NEISS coding manual and you believe it is reportable, it should be reported with temporary product code 9999, pending assignment of an appropriate product code. CPSC will respond to a product coded 9999 with a message indicating the correct code for the product. Product code 9999 is to be used as a last resort and not as a substitute for thoroughly searching the coding manual. Use product code 5555 for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age when the substance is unknown or cannot be found in the NEISS coding manual.
When only one product is involved, enter it as Product 1 and use zeroes for Product Codes 2 and 3. Note: if Product 2 is coded “0000,” then Product 3 will automatically be coded “0000.”

**Example:**

86YOF slipped and hit her head on wet tile floor in her kitchen. DX: epistaxis
Product 1 = 1807 (floor)
Product 2 = 0000
Product 3 = 0000

When only two products are involved, code them as Product 1 and Product 2, and use zeroes for Product Code 3.

**Example:**

52YOM riding a recumbent bicycle wearing helmet, ran into a park bench. DX: concussion
Product 1 = 5040-Bicycles or Product 1 = 0687-Benches
Product 2 = 0687-Benches or Product 2 = 5040-Bicycles
Product 3 = 0000 or Product 3 = 0000

**Exception:** When two or more of the involved products are coded with the exact same product code, only enter the product code once.

**Example:**

22YOF on a road bike collided with another cyclist. DX: clavicle fracture
Product 1 = 5040-Bicycles
Product 2 = 0000
Product 3 = 0000

When multiple products are involved, it does not matter in what order you enter them.

**Exception:** When more than three products are involved, product codes that trigger special studies must be entered as one of the three variable product codes.

**Example:** 19MOF in a baby booster seat, not strapped in, reaching for something when fell to floor, hitting eye on corner of the table.
Product 1 = 1556-Attachable high chairs
Product 2 = 1807-Floors or flooring materials
Product 3 = 4057-Tables
Product 1 = 1807-Floors or flooring materials
Product 2 = 4057-Tables
Product 3 = 1556-Attachable high chairs
Product 1 = 4057-Tables
Product 2 = 1556-Attachable high chairs
Product 3 = 1807-Floors or flooring materials
Need for Specific Product Information

The more specific the product information coded in a NEISS case, the more useful the data is to CPSC and other data users. Whenever possible, code specific product information rather than general categories of products, and include any details (e.g., brand name, model) about the product in the Comment. For example, “gas oven” or “electric convection oven” are more useful than just “oven”. As another example, report whether an injury from a saw involved a table saw, chain saw, portable circular saw, radial arm saw, hand saw, saber saw, etc.

To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital triage staff, nurses, physicians, and physician’s assistants to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (e.g., gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g., power saw, hand saw).

If a product is not specified as "electric," "powered," or "motorized," do not assume it is unless there is specific information in the ED record that makes it clear the product was powered (e.g., “patient injured while trying to start a lawn mower”, “injured by wood kick back while sawing”). The exception to this rule is when a saw or lawn mower is involved with an amputation – in these cases, do assume the equipment was powered.

Assignment of Product Code

The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product codes. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product.

Example:

Bedspreads, throws or comforters ........................................0667

Comforters
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters ..............................0667

Throws
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters ..............................0667

The alphabetic list also includes cross-references for products whose names are not part of the product code title.

Example:

Afghans
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters............................0667

Handbags
Use: Clothing accessories ................................................1647
Specific Product Codes
Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, or portable are used in the ED record, first look up the general product. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," or look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of product, choose among the various eligible codes based on the information in the ED record.

Examples:

Pillows
Choose among:
- Pillows (excl. water pillows) ......................................................... 4050
- Waterbeds or water pillows ............................................................ 0662
- Nursing pillows
  Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows) .................................................. 4050
- Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners
  Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
    mattress covers or mattress pads) ............................................. 1542

Paintbrushes or rollers
Choose among:
- Manual paintbrushes or rollers .................................................. 0925
- Powered painting equipment
  (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) ............................................... 0887
  If not specified as powered,
  Use: Paintbrushes or rollers, manual ........................................ 0925

“Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” Products in a Category
Some groups of products include a separate product code for “Other” or “Not Elsewhere Classified” products. Use this product code only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product. When you select a product code with "Other" or “Not Elsewhere Classified” in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

Examples:

Baby carriers
Choose among:
- Baby slings and wraps .............................................................. 1560
- Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) .................................. 1561
- Other soft baby carriers ............................................................. 1562
- Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ................................................ 1531
- Other baby carriers ................................................................. 1549

Mixers
Choose among:
- Electric mixers ................................................................. 0231
- Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ................................ 0428
“Not Specified” Product in a Category

If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an "Other" or “Not elsewhere classified” code, you may have to use a "Not specified" code. Not all product groups have a "Not specified" code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

Examples:

Soldering Irons
Choose among:
Electronic soldering equipment ........................................ 0866
Non-electric soldering equipment ..................................... 0868
If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Soldering equipment, not specified ........................... 0859

Sanders
Choose among:
Manual filing or sanding tools ........................................ 0862
Power sanders .................................................................. 0803
If sander is not specifically identified as electric,
Use: Manual filing or sanding tools ............................... 0862

Carving knives
Choose among:
Electric or battery-powered knives ......................... 0218
Knives, not elsewhere classified ............................... 0464

Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”

"Also consider," a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

Examples:

Bottle Openers ................................................................. 0422
Also consider:
Can Openers

Adult Games
Choose among:
Video or electronic games
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) ...... 0557
Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) .............................................. 5019
Also consider:
Sports

Products Included in a Code

Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, "Televisions" includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing, and cabinet models. However, a “toy television” is 5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.
**Products Excluded from a Code**

Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

**Example:**

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).......0480

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

**Buckets or Pails** ..........................................................1143

**Product Parts**

For injuries involving only a particular part or component of a product, code the product as a whole. If the source product is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, etc.), do not code the product.

Batteries (0884) and battery chargers/adapters (0883) are an exception to this rule, and are coded separately from the product with which they are being used.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Injured from tripping over a television cord</td>
<td>0572, Televisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injured on steps of a slide</td>
<td>1242, Slides or sliding boards (excl. Swimming pool and water slides)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injured on piece of broken glass</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window</td>
<td>1826, Storm windows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swallowed a button battery from a TV remote</td>
<td>0572, Televisions, and 0884, Batteries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burned when toy car battery charger caught fire</td>
<td>5021, Toy vehicles, and 0883, Battery chargers/adapters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Toys**

A product is considered a toy if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.) or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9YOM lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel</td>
<td>1403, Other unpowered tools</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sports, Recreational Activities and Games

The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports and recreational activity codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify the item of apparel or equipment in the Comments (e.g., football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.). However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport. If a patient is performing specific exercises while practicing for a sport, code the sport (not the exercise). For example, code 1205, Basketball for a patient injured while doing sprints in basketball practice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school</td>
<td>3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center</td>
<td>3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age

When coding poisoning and chemical burns for children under 5 years of age, use the appropriate product code listed in the alphabetic section of the Coding Manual. If the product is not a consumer product, or if the product is unknown, and you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code 5555.

Please remember, it is always important to report and code any other consumer product(s) associated with poisonings or chemical burns to children less than 5 years of age (e.g., pills were in a purse, drank meds in a water bottle, got into a medicine cabinet). If any non-consumer products are involved, mention those as well even if they do not have a product code (e.g., pill box, needle).

“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual

If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your CPSC NEISS Representative, you may use code 9999 temporarily. CPSC NEISS staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your CPSC NEISS Representative will contact you after reviewing the case.
**Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents**

Listed below are some situations that require special coding treatment.

**Product Fires, including Flammable Fabrics**

A product fire can be extensive (i.e., with fire/flames) or limited (i.e., with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved. If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code:

- The source of the fire (e.g., stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and
- The first item to ignite (e.g., blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate whether or not the fire department attended (see the section on Fire Involvement).

**House Fires**

If there is a house fire, code any consumer product(s) mentioned (e.g., stove, smoke alarm). In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific consumer product is identified, use product code 1866, General home or room involvement in fires. Product code 1866 includes fires in single family homes, townhomes, manufactured (mobile) homes, and the living areas of apartments and condominiums. Use this code, for example, when the ED record describes the incident as "house fire" or "smoke filled apartment" and no other information is available. If known, state the particular room in the Comments (e.g., flames in the basement, smoke coming from the garage).

In the field labeled “Fire,” enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate whether or not the fire department attended (see the section on Fire Involvement).

**Hot Water**

Report all injuries involving hot water using product code 1934 (Hot water), even if a consumer product within CPSC jurisdiction is not stated. If the source of the hot water is known, then code 1934 (Hot water) along with the product code for the source (e.g., teakettle, sink, bathtub). However, do not use 1934 for hot liquid that is part of prepared food or drinks (e.g., hot soup, hot cocoa).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36YOF burned by hot water</td>
<td>0452-Coffee maker or teapots, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spilled from a teapot</td>
<td>1934-Hot water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0000-No third product</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11MOM with scald burns from</td>
<td>1934-Hot water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hot water, no further information</td>
<td>0000-No second product</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0000-No third product</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Carbon Monoxide
Report all injuries involving carbon monoxide that do not involve licensed motor vehicles, including when the source is unknown. Code the source of the carbon monoxide when known (e.g., 0310-Gas furnace, 0118-Gas water heater). If the source of the carbon monoxide is unknown, use product code 1899. A second (or third) product code may be used with 1899 as long as it is not the source of the carbon monoxide (e.g., carbon monoxide detector).

Do not assume the source of the carbon monoxide was a licensed motor vehicle based on location (e.g., garage) unless there is other evidence to support this assumption.

Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin
Report all injuries involving gas fumes or vapors that do not involve licensed motor vehicles, regardless of the source. Code the source of the gas fumes or gas vapors when known (e.g., 0981-Gasoline cans). If the source of the gas fumes or vapors is unknown, use product code 1898. A second (or third) product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the gas fumes or vapors.

Alcohol? (1 character)
If the ED record indicates that the patient consumed alcohol prior to or during the incident, select 1-Yes, and include the patient’s blood alcohol level/concentration (BAL or BAC) or breath alcohol results in the Comment. If there is no BAL/BAC or breath test available, this should be stated in the Comment. If the ED record indicates that alcohol consumption is suspected, but there is no lab test available, then select 1-Yes and include this information in the Comment.

If there is no mention in the medical record of patient alcohol consumption, select 0-No.

Examples:

19YOM drinking beer with friends and then went riding 4-wheeled ATV going 20mph turned too fast, flipped over hitting head, was not wearing a helmet. BAL 192. DX: Concussion, 8cm Laceration head
Alcohol: 1-yes

33YOF with buttck bruising after she fell down her basement stairs while intoxicated, BAC/BAL not available. DX: fall, ecchymosis of buttock, alcohol intoxication
Alcohol: 1-Yes

51YOF running in a marathon and was struck by a car that crossed the barriers. Driver was arrested for driving while intoxicated. DX: Fractured pelvis, pulmonary emboli.
Alcohol: 0-No

21YOM at fraternity party fell down 3 stairs and complains of wrist pain. DX: left wrist sprain.
Alcohol: 0-No
Drugs/Medication?
(1 character)

If the ED record indicates the patient used, or is regularly using, a drug(s) or medication(s) that contributed to the incident or the severity of the injury, select 1-Yes and mention the drugs/medication (by specific or generic name if available) in the Comment.

If there is no mention in the ED record of a drug or medication that contributed to the incident or the severity of the injury, select 0-No.

Example:
59 YOM had been using heroin, states mattress caught fire, tried to put out, EMS pulled patient out of smoke filled room. DX: smoke inhalation, opiate intoxication
Drugs/Medication: 1-Yes

67YOF in bedroom at home, had slip and fall, states hit left index finger on wall during the fall, unable to stop the bleeding, patient is on warfarin. DX: laceration left index finger, warfarin-induced coagulopathy
Drugs/Medication: 1-Yes

45YOM was riding a dirt bike in a parking lot and fell off, complains of left shoulder pain. Denies drugs & alcohol, DX: left scapula fracture.
Drugs/Medication: 0-No

Intent
(1 character)

Injury intent defines whether an injury was caused by an act that was carried out on purpose by oneself or by another person(s) with the purpose or goal of injuring or killing. Injuries may be unintentional or intentional. An injury may be inflicted by one person on another, or self-inflicted. An unintentional injury may be inflicted by oneself or another person(s), but is not inflicted deliberately with the aim of injuring or killing. An intentional injury is one that is inflicted (by oneself or another person) with the aim of injuring or killing.

The intent codes are shown in the following table. Each code is further defined below the table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Injury Intent</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unintentional or Not Stated</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intentional or Assault (confirmed or suspected)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-Inflicted or Suicide - Intentional injuries</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Intervention (e.g., due to law enforcement activity)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Unintentional or Unknown/Not Stated Intent
An unintentional injury is an injury not inflicted deliberately with the aim of injuring or killing. Sometimes these injuries are referred to as "accidental." Unintentional injuries may be self-inflicted or inflicted by another person. NEISS coders should consider injuries unintentional when no indication of intent to harm was documented in the ED record or when the intent was unknown.

Includes:
- child unintentionally shot self with handgun
- patient painting his house when fell off ladder and fractured foot
- child under age 5 ate unknown pills found on a countertop
- bicyclist rear-ended by a car at stop light
- patient hit a door in anger and fractured finger
- patient injured after inhaling aerosol “to get high”
- child play wrestling with father and sprained wrist
- patient injured self while horsing around

Intentional or Assault Intent
Intentional or Assault injuries are injuries intentionally or purposefully inflicted by one person on another person with the aim of injuring or killing. Intentional/assault injuries include cases that involve intended and unintended victims of violent acts, civil disorders, and other conflict situations (e.g., riots, drive by shootings, strikes, terrorist activities, law enforcement officer injured while suspect is resisting arrest). Intentional/assault injuries are only reportable when (1) the victim and the perpetrator are age 12 or younger and the incident involves a consumer product within CPSC jurisdiction OR (2) a firearm is involved.

Includes:
- child stabbed with knife while fighting with classmate
- innocent bystander shot in drive-by incident
- victim pepper sprayed in eyes while fighting with friend
- victim shot by spouse during domestic dispute
- police officer shot by assailant during arrest

Self-Inflicted or Suicide - Intentional injuries
Self-inflicted or suicide-related injuries include confirmed or suspected injuries intentionally or purposefully inflicted on oneself where the medical record indicates that the patient was trying to take his own life or harm himself (e.g., suicide, suicide attempt, self-mutilation, self-harm). Self-inflicted or suicide-related injuries are only reportable when (1) the patient is 12 years old or younger and the incident involves a consumer product within CPSC jurisdiction, OR (2) a firearm is involved.

Includes:
- 24YOM with self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head, left a suicide note
- 12YOF slashing her wrists with knife in suspected suicide attempt
**Legal Intervention**

Injuries related to legal intervention are injuries caused by police or other legal authorities (e.g., security guards, bouncers) during law enforcement activities. Injuries caused by police or legal authorities while off duty are not considered legal intervention. Injuries that occur as a result of legal intervention are only reportable when a firearm or personal protective device is involved, regardless of the age of the injured person.

*Includes:*
- patient shot, tear gassed, or pepper sprayed by police
- patient exposed to tear gas by police during demonstration
- patient pepper sprayed to eye by police
- patient was caught shoplifting and hit with pistol by security guard

*Excludes:*
- patient shot by spouse who is an officer during domestic dispute (code as intent=1)
- patient shot by off-duty officer in personal argument (code as intent=1)
- patient is officer, was shot by assailant during arrest (code as intent = 1)

**Location (of Incident)**

(1 character)

Code the location based on where the incident occurred using one of the codes in the table below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unknown or not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm/Ranch</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street or highway</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other public property</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactured (Mobile) home</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial place</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place of recreation or sports</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use locale code 1-Home when the ED record contains information that the incident occurred at a private residence (e.g., single family home, townhouse, apartment, condominium), unless it is described as a mobile/manufactured home (locale code 6). Locale codes 1-Home and 6-Mobile Home include private areas inside and surrounding the residence, such as the garage, yard, and private driveway. For apartments and condominiums, use 5-Other public property if the incident occurred in a common area (e.g., lobby, parking lot, swimming pool).
Some other examples of incident sites covered under each NEISS location code follow:

**Home – Code 1:**

*Includes:*
- Houses, including single-family homes, townhouses, duplexes, etc.
- Farmhouses
- Foster homes
- Private areas immediately surrounding houses (e.g., driveway, garage, garden, porch, patio, sidewalk, yard)
- Private living areas of apartments/condominiums

*Excludes:*
- Group homes
- Mobile homes
- Residential treatment facilities
- Common areas of apartments/condominiums

**Farm/Ranch – Code 2:**

*Includes:*
- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding of a farm/ranch

*Excludes:*
- Farmhouses and other private areas immediately surrounding farmhouses

**Street or Highway – Code 4:**

*Includes:*
- Alleys
- Highways
- Roads (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfares of any kind

**Other public property – Code 5:**

*Includes:*
- Adult day care facilities
- Casinos
- Churches
- Fraternity or sorority houses
- Group homes
- Hospital or other medical facilities
- Hotels and motels, including pools
- Jails and prisons
- Office buildings
- Parking lots and parking garages
- Public areas of apartments/condominiums (e.g., lobby, pool, common hallway, sidewalk)
- Residential treatment facilities (e.g., assisted living, nursing home, extended care)
- Restaurants
- Sidewalks (excluding sidewalk of a home)
- Stores
- Theaters
Mobile home – Code 6
  Includes:
  Manufacturing homes
  Trailer homes

Industrial place – Code 7:
  Includes:
  Construction sites
  Factories
  Loading platform of factory or store
  Oil fields
  Railway yards
  Warehouses

School – Code 8:
  Includes:
  All types of schools (e.g., nursery, elementary, high school, college, trade school)
  Children’s day care facilities (including “in home” daycare)

Sports or Recreation Place – Code 9:
  Includes:
  Amusement parks
  Bowling alleys
  Lakes, mountains, or beach resorts
  Parks, beaches, or recreational areas (including water)
  Playgrounds, unless a specific location is indicated (e.g., home, school)
  Public swimming pools (excluding pools at apartments/condos, homes or hotels)
  Sports fields or stadiums

Fire Involvement
(1 character)

If there was not a fire, or the fire did not involve unexpected flames/smoke or unexpected spread of flames/smoke, use code 0.

Use Codes 1, 2 or 3 (fire involvement) when the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke. Choose Codes 1, 2 or 3 based on whether or not the Fire Department attended the fire (see table below).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fire Involvement</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No fire or no flame/smoke spread</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Fire Department attended</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Fire Department did not attend</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Fire Department attendance is not recorded</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Work-Related (Only if Firearm Involved)
(1 character)

Use this variable to indicate that the injury is associated with a work activity, exposure, or environment. **Only firearm-related cases are reportable as work-related (codes 1 & 3).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work-Related</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not work-related; did not occur on the job</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work-related; active military duty</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An incident is reportable as work-related if it
- involves a firearm  
  - occurred "at work," "on-the-job," was "occupational," or the ED record implies the incident was work-related (e.g., "hit on head with gun while attempting to apprehend a suspect," or "shot in hand while delivering a pizza"); or
- occurred during volunteer work for an organized group, such as a volunteer fire fighter, volunteer in a hospital, or volunteer for a charity group (e.g., candy striper, volunteer cook at a homeless shelter); or
- occurred during farm or other family-business related duties, even when the patient is not working for pay (e.g., child performing farm chores or assisting at family restaurant); or
- is covered under workman's compensation.

Assume the injury is not work-related when the patient is age 12 and under and there is no other information about the incident.

**Victim Identification**

For some incidents, CPSC staff conducts follow-up investigations with a victim or a victim’s family member through telephone, internet, or on-site interviews. Follow-up investigations are conducted on less than one percent of NEISS cases. Investigation reports provide important details about the likely causes of the incident, including the interaction among person, product and environment. Follow-up investigations are an opportunity for CPSC staff to collect details about brand names of products and product samples for testing in a laboratory. CPSC staff use this information to classify incidents by hazard pattern, determine actions needed to reduce or eliminate product hazards, identify defective or harmful products, and evaluate the effectiveness of product safety standards.

For the cases selected, CPSC will request a patient's name, address, and telephone number through a Victim identification (ID) screen in PC-NEISS. **Never send Victim ID information to CPSC by email.**

CPSC protects patient confidentiality at all times. CPSC destroys all Victim ID information once the follow-up investigation is completed.
Bibliography


NEISS Product and Activity Codes

Product codes that are underlined are consumer products or other objects that fall outside of CPSC jurisdiction, and are codeable only for selected special studies.

A

Abrasive cleaners ............................................... 0953
Also consider:
Scouring pads or steel wool

Abrasive compounds, workshop
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals .......... 0833

Acetaminophen
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Aspirin substitutes ...................................... 1930

Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds ............... 1923

Acetylene torches
Use: Cutting torches ............................................. 0874

Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) .. 0936
Also consider:
Automotive chemicals
Caustics
Chemicals, not elsewhere classified
School laboratory chemicals

Acrobatics
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... 1272

Action figures
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures .......... 1394

Activated charcoal
Code by use (e.g., air freshener, water purifier, drug, aquarium filter); If use is unknown,
Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified ............... 0921

Adapters or chargers, computer
Use: Battery chargers/adapters ....................... 0883

Adapters or chargers, phone or cell phone
Use: Battery chargers/adapters ....................... 0883

Adapters, voltage
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ......... 4062
Also consider:
Electrical testing equipment

Adding machines
Use: Business and office machines ................. 0571

Additives, automotive
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) ... 0955

Adhesive tapes
Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) .......... 0927

Adhesives (excl. tapes) ............................................. 0909
Also consider:
Glue guns

Adult games
Choose among:
Video or electronic games
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) .............................................. 0557
Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) ...................................... 5019
Also consider:
Sports

Adult "potty chairs" (portable toilets)
Use: Toilets ......................................................... 0649

Adult sexual product
Use: Massage devices or vibrators
(excl. shower attachments) .................................... 1610

Aerobics
Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)) .... 3299

Aerosol containers
If pesticide container, code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age .... 1926
Otherwise, use: .................................................. 1133
Also, code the contents if associated with the reason for the visit (e.g., child poisoning).

Aerosol spray paint (also use container code 1133 if container is associated with the reason for the visit.)
Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs ....................... 0960

Afghans
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters ............ 0667

After shaves
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Cosmetics ..................................................... 1913
Agricultural chemicals
Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)............ 1053

Agricultural equipment ............... Do not report

Agricultural tractor ................. Do not report

Air compressors
If a separate unit, use:
Air compressors, separate.................. 0823
If part of self-contained unit, use code for that product.

Air conditioners .................... Do not report

Air conditioning/heating systems, combination
Use: Heat pumps.......................... 0365

Air fresheners or room deodorizers
Choose among:
Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners......... 0973
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners .......... 0974
If type of air freshener/room deodorizer is not specifically identified,
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,
not specified.................................. 0975

Air fryer (oil-less fryer)
Use: Other cookware........................ 0465

Air guns
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated
guns (incl. BB guns).......................... 1237
Also consider:
BBs or pellets

Air hammers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools...... 0809

Air hockey / table hockey
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified............ 1381

Air horn
Use: Aerosol containers........................ 1133

Air hose
If component part of a product, use code for that product. Otherwise, use:
Air compressors, separate.................. 0823

Air mattresses
Choose among:
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)....................... 5029
Inflatable furniture ...................... 4011
Unspecified air mattress
Use: Inflatable furniture.......................... 4011

Air purifiers................................................. 0307
Also consider:
Humidifiers
Vaporizers

Air tanks (oxygen)
Choose among:
Cutting torches........................................ 0874
Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)
Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)................................. 1138
Oxygen tanks (medical use)............ Do not report
Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)...... 1275

Airless paint sprayers
Use: Painting equipment, powered
(incl. sprayers, rollers, or brushes)............... 0887

Airplanes/Aircrafts......................... Do not report

Airplanes (model or toy)
Choose among:
Riding toy airplanes...................... See: Riding toys
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)............. 5021

Alarm clocks
Choose Among:
Clocks, electric or battery operated.............. 4065
Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified......................... 4067

Alarms
Choose among:
Burglar alarms................................. 0704
Carbon monoxide detectors.................... 0712
Fire or smoke alarms........................... 0702
Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector......................... 0714
Natural gas alarm/detector
Use: Carbon monoxide detectors............... 0712

Albums
Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks.......................... 4047

Alcohol
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Choose among:
Beverage (alcohol).............................. Do not report
Isopropyl alcohol
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds......... 1915
Liniments or rubbing compounds................. 1915
Methyl alcohol........................................ 0915
Rubbing alcohol
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds............ 1915

Alcohol stove
Use: Other grills or stoves........................ 3233

Alcoholic beverages......................... Do not report
Alcoholic beverage bottles
Choose among:
- Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ......... 1122
- Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) .... 1127
If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is not specifically identified,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified .......... 1135

All-terrain vehicles (ATVs)
Choose among:
- All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) ................. 3285
- All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) .............. 3286
- All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) ............ 3296
- All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies) .......... 3287
- Side-by-side ATVs
  Use: Utility vehicles ..................................... 5044
Also consider:
- Utility vehicles

Altar
Use: Tables, not elsewhere classified .......... 4057

Aluminum foil roasting pans
Use: Other cookware ........................................ 0465

Aluminum foil wrapping products .......... 1139
Also consider:
- Giftwrap/wrapping paper for gifts

Aluminum siding
If aluminum siding is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .......... 1876
Otherwise ......................................................Do not report

Aluminum wiring
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .......... 4062

Ammonia
Choose among:
- Ammonia, household (cleaner) .............. 0930
- Ammonia inhalant
  Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
  Use: Other drugs or medications .......... 1932

Ammunition
Use: Gunpowder or ammunition
(excl. BBs and pellets) ......................... 1935

Ammunition reloader
Use: Other manual workshop tools .......... 0881

Amplifiers
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .......... 0546

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .......... 1293
Also consider:
- Playground equipment
- Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Andirons
Use: Fireplace equipment ...................... 0663

Anhydrous ammonia potash
Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) .......... 1053

Animal call
Use: Toys not elsewhere classified ............. 1381

Animal induced injury ......................... Do not report

Animal traps .............................................. 1432

Animals, toy
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ........ 1394

Answering machines, telephone
Use: Telephone or telephone accessories .......... 0550

Ant traps
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Pesticide and pesticide containers .......... 1926

Antenna discharge units
Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units, or other grounding devices .......... 0706
Also consider:
- Antennas

Antennas
If antenna is attached to a product, use the code for that product.
If antenna is unattached, Choose among:
- Indoor antennas (separate) .......... 0558
- Outdoor antennas (separate) .......... 0561
- If type of antenna is not specifically identified,
  Use: Antennas, not specified .......... 0552
Also consider:
- Grounding devices

Antifreeze ........................................ 0966
If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle ................... Do not report

Antihistamines
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age .......... 1928
Anti-plaque rinses, oral
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Oral hygiene products .................................. 2640

Antiseptic mouthwashes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Oral hygiene products .................................. 2640

Antiseptics, other
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Other drugs or medications .......................... 1932

Apartments (fire)
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
Use: General home/room involvement in fires .......... 1866

Appliances, other and not specified ................. 0482

Appliances, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .......... 5020

Aprons
Use: Other clothing ................................................... 1677

Aquariums or accessories ......................... 1240
Also consider:
Terrariums

Arcade games
Choose among:
Computers (equipment & electronic games) .......... 0557
Toys, not elsewhere classified .......................... 1381
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .................. 1293

Archery
Choose among:
Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) ............... 1235
Toy bows or arrows ........................................... 1338

Area rug
Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ......... 0612

Armoire
Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets .......... 0604

Armoire, jewelry
Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets .......... 0604

Aromatherapy/essential oil diffuser
If described as a combination diffuser/humidifier,
Use: Humidifiers ............................................... 0304
Otherwise,
Use: Appliances, other or not specified ............... 0482

Aromatherapy oil
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Cosmetics ................................................. 1913

Arresters, lightning
Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units, or other grounding devices ...... 0706

Arrows
Choose among:
Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) ............... 1235
Toy bows or arrows ........................................... 1338

Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .......... 0569
Also consider:
Crayons or chalk
Desk supplies

Artificial Christmas trees ................................ 1701

Artificial fireplace logs
Use: Fireplace equipment ....................................... 0663

Artificial flowers or plants .......................... 0653

Artificial nails
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Cosmetics .................................................. 1913

Artificial turf ......................................................... 1857

ASA (Acetylsalicylic acid)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds ................. 1923

Ashtrays
Choose among:
Ashtrays, electric or battery operated .............. 1739
If not specified as electric or battery operated
Use: Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified ................. 1740

Aspirators
Use: Respiratory protection devices ................. 1618

Aspirin or aspirin compounds
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age ............ 1923

Aspirin substitutes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age ............ 1930

Atmospheric thermometers
Use: Thermometer (excl. medical thermometer) .. 0477
Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats).............. 1556
   Also consider:
   High chairs

Attaché cases
   Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers).......................... 1623

Attic fans
   Use: Fans......................................................... 0380

Attic ladders (pull down)
   Ladders, other or not specified.......................... 4078

Attics (fire)
   Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
   Use: General home/room involvement in fires..... 1866

ATMs (automatic teller machines)
   Use: Public use equipment..................................... 1738

ATVs
   See: All-terrain vehicles

Augers
   See: Drills, workshop

Automatic doors or door openers
   Choose among:
   Automatic doors or door openers
      (excl. garage doors)........................................... 0137
   Automatic garage doors or door openers............. 0138

Automatic gates or gate openers
   Use: Fences or fence posts................................. 1871

Automobiles, motor vehicles.............. Do not report

Automobiles (model or toy)
   Choose among:
   Riding toy automobiles .............. See: Riding toys
   Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)......................... 5021

Automotive chemicals
   If automotive chemical came directly from a motor vehicle.......................... Do not report
   If automotive chemical did not come directly from a motor vehicle,
   Choose among:
   Antifreeze .......................................................... 0966
   Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze,
      lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids) .... 0955
   Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ............ 0978
   Lubricants.............................................................. 0913
   Windshield wiper fluids ...................................... 0967
   Also consider:
   Automotive supplies

Automotive lifts......................... Do not report

Automotive supplies
   Choose among:
   Automotive tools or accessories......................... 0821
   Batteries........................................................... 0884
   Battery chargers/adapters .................................. 0883
   Also consider
   Automotive chemicals

Awls, chisels, or planes................................. 0870

Awnings
   Use: Outdoor awnings or shutters......................... 1808

Axes
   Use: Hatchets or axes ......................................... 1426
Baby activity centers, stationary (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)
Use: Baby exercisers ................................. 1520
Also consider:
   Infant and toddler play centers

Baby activity mats, activity balls, or baby gyms
Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) ............... 1550

Baby baths or bathinettess ..................................... 1544

Baby bathub seats or rings (not toys) .............. 1557

Baby beds
Use: Cribs, nonportable or not specified .......... 1552

Baby bottles or nipples ........................................ 1509

Baby bottle holder
Use: Baby bottles or nipples ............................... 1509

Baby booster seats
Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats). 1556
Also consider:
   High chairs
   Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) .............. 1558
Also consider:
   Baby walkers or jumpers
   Baby exercisers
   Stationary baby activity centers

Baby buggies
Use: Baby carriages ........................................... 1505

Baby carriages .................................................. 1505

Baby carriers
Choose among:
   Baby slings and wraps ....................................... 1560
   Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) .......... 1561
   Other soft baby carriers .................................... 1562
   Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ......................... 1531
   Other baby carriers .......................................... 1549
If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,
Use: Baby carriers, not specified ....................... 1548
Also consider:
   Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby chairs or seats
Choose among:
   Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) ............ 1557
   Baby booster seats
Use: Attachable high chairs
   (incl. booster seats) ..................................... 1556
   Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ....................... 1531
   Chairs, other or not specified .......................... 4074
Also consider:
   Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
   Baby carriers
   Car seats (for infants or children)
   Infant seats

Baby changing tables ............................................. 1502

Baby co-sleeper
Use: Bassinets or cradles ......................... 1537

Baby exercisers .................................................. 1520

Baby food jars
Use: Other glass bottles or jars .................. 1134

Baby food warming dishes
Use: Food warmers ........................................... 0221

Baby gates or barriers ........................................... 1506
Also consider:
   Window or door security barriers

Baby gyms, activity balls, or baby activity mats
Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) ........ 1550

Baby hammock
Use: Bassinets or cradles ................................. 1537

Baby harnesses ................................................ 1524

Baby in-bed sleeper
Use: Bassinets or cradles ......................... 1537

Baby jumpers
Choose among:
   Door jumpers
Use: Baby walkers or jumpers ....................... 1508
   Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand
Use: Baby exercisers ..................................... 1520
Also consider:
   Other baby carriers

Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) .................. 1542
Baby monitoring devices (not medical)

Choose among:
- Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) .................. 0555
- Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ............ 0536

If unknown whether radio or video baby monitor,

Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) .................. 0555

Baby neck float

Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) .................... 3279

Baby nursing pillow

Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows) ........................................ 4050

Baby oil

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics .............................................................. 1913

Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ...... 1542

Baby powder

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Cosmetics .............................................................. 1913

Baby products

See also specific products listed under "Infant"

Baby rattles ................................................................. 1517

Baby rocker

Use: Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) ....................... 1558

Also consider:
- Rocking chairs

Baby rocker/sleeper

Use: Bassinets or cradles .................................................. 1537

Baby scales .................................................................... 1515

Baby seats or chairs

Choose among:
- Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) ...................... 1557
- Baby booster seats
  Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) ...... 1556
- Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) ...................... 1558
- Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ......................... 1531
- Chairs, other or not specified ............................. 4074

Also consider:
- Baby carriers
- Car seats (for infants or children)
- Infant seats

Baby sitter seat

Use: Chairs, other or not specified ............................... 4074

Baby strollers .............................................................. 1522

Baby swaddlers

Use: Blankets, nonelectric .............................................. 4008

Baby swings, portable (for home use) ......................... 1553

Baby travel bed

Use: Bassinets or cradles ................................................. 1537

Baby travel sleep tent

Use: Portable cribs ......................................................... 1529

Baby walkers or jumpers .............................................. 1508

Also consider:
- Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
- Baby exercisers
- Stationary baby activity centers (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)

Baby wipes

Code only for poisonings to children under 5

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ............................................ 5555

Baby wipe warmers

Use: Appliances, other or not specified ...................... 0482

Backhoes ................................................................. Do not report

Backpacks

Choose among:
- Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) .... 5011
- Baby slings and wraps .................................................. 1560
- Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) .......... 1561
- Other soft baby carriers .............................................. 1562
- Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .......... 5029

Backpacking (activity)

Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) .......... 3299

Back scratchers

Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments) ............ 1610

Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) ..................... 3222
Bags
Choose among:
Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)........... 5011
Camping bags
Use: Camping equipment ............................................. 1623
Cosmetic bags
Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) .................................... 1623
Handbags/purses
Use: Clothing accessories ............................................. 1647
Luggage (excl. footlockers) ............................................. 1623
Paper bags ............................................................... 1128
Plastic bags .............................................................. 1130
If type of bag is not specifically identified, Use: Bags, not elsewhere classified............. 1144
Also consider:
Baby carriers

Beggars and shredders, leaf
Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered ........... 1433

Bakeware
For baking pans, baking sheets, muffin pans, etc., Choose among:
Metal cookware .......................................................... 0460
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ............................... 0461
If not specified, Cookware, not specified ..................... 0466

Balance beams
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 1272

Balance bikes or push bikes for toddlers
Use: Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excl. bicycles and tricycles)............................... 1398

Balconies
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings .................................................. 1817

Ball bearings
When source product unknown............. Do not report

Ball pits
If used at home, use:
Other playground equipment .................. 3219
Otherwise, use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ................. 1293

Ball sports
See entry for balls or for specific ball sport.
If type of ball sport is specifically identified, code that sport.
If that sport does not have its own code, use:
Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) ....... 3235
If type of ball sport is not specifically identified, Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified .................. 3236

Ballasts, lighting
Use: Other electric lighting equipment ............. 4039

Balloon pumps
Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified ................. 1462

Balloons, toy ................................................................ 1347

Balloon string (if attached to balloon) ................. 1347

Ballot box
Use: Public use equipment ................................. 1738

Balls
If ball is used in a specific sport or game, use the code for that sport or game.
Otherwise, choose among:
Beach balls
Use: Toy sports equipment ................................. 1392
Bouncy balls, if used as a riding toy
Use: Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered ........ 1327
Bouncy balls, not used as a riding toy
Use: Balls, other or not specified .................... 5016
Bumper balls
Use: Other playground equipment .................. 3219
Clacker balls ............................................................ 1346
Gaga ball
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) ................................. 3235

Medicine balls
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .......... 3277
Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 3235
Toy sports equipment ........................................... 1392
Yoga balls
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ................ 3277
Balls, other or not specified ......................... 5016
If type of ball is not specifically identified, Use: Balls, other or not specified .... 5016

Bamboo torch
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment ................. 4060

Band saws .................................................................... 0842

Bandages........................................................................... 0842

Bands, rubber
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ................. 1650

Banisters
Use: Handrails, railings or banisters .................... 1829

Banks, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ....................... 5020

Bar accessories
Choose among:
Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) ........ 4058
Corkscrews ................................................................. 0416

Also consider
Barstools
Barbed wire  
*Use*: Fences or fence posts ........................................ 1871

Barbells  
*Use*: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) ... 3265

Barbeque grills  
*Choose among*:  
- Charcoal or wood-burning grills .................................. 3218  
- Electric grills ................................................................ 3229  
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) .................. 3248  
- Grills or stoves, other .................................................. 3233  
- Pellet grills  
  *Use*: Other grills or stoves ......................................... 3233  
*If type of grill is not specifically identified,  
*Use*: Grills, not specified ........................................ 3249

Barometers  
*Use*: Thermometer (excl. medical thermometers)............. 0477

Barrels  
*Choose among*:  
- Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .................................. 1112  
- Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) .................................. 1123  
- Wooden containers ...................................................... 1125  
*If type of barrel is not specifically identified,  
*Use*: Containers, not specified ................................ 1141

Barrettes  
*Use*: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins .......... 1682

Barriers, safety or security  
*Choose among*:  
- Baby gates or barriers .................................................. 1506  
- Fences or fence posts .................................................... 1871  
- Window or door security barriers ................................. 1888

Bars  
*Choose among*:  
- Bars (gymnastic)  
  *Use*: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment).............. 1272  
- Bars, rods or pipes (metal)  
  *Use*: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .............................. 0374  
- Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) .................. 4058  
- Pull-up bars  
  *Use*: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment) .................. 3277  
- Rebar  
  *If being used in construction,  
  *Use*: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .................. 1876  
  *Otherwise* ................................................................. *Do not report*  
*Also consider*:  
- Counters  
- Playground equipment  
- Barstools or kitchen stools ........................................ 4025  
- Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. softball) ................................................ 5041  
  *Also consider*:  
  - Softball (activity/apparel/equipment) .......................... 5034
- Baseboard heaters, electric ........................................ 0312
- Basements (fire)  
  *Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*  
  *Use*: General home/room involvement in fires .......... 1866
- Basketball (activity/apparel/equipment) ............. 1205

Baskets  
*Choose among*:  
- Easter baskets  
  *Use*: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) .................................. 1714  
- Laundry baskets ......................................................... 0438  
- Trash baskets  
  *Use*: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ........................................ 0413  
*If type of basket is specified, but not listed above, use*:  
- Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) ....... 1107  
*If type of basket is not specified, code based on the material*:  
  - Metal baskets  
    *Use*: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans) .................. 1112  
  - Plastic baskets  
    *Use*: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) .......... 1123  
  - Wicker baskets  
    *Choose among*:  
    - Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) .......... 1123  
    - Wooden containers ................................................ 1125  
*If type of basket is not specified, and material is not known, use*:  
- Containers, not specified ........................................ 1141

Bassinets or cradles ...................................................... 1537

Bath bombs  
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*  
*Use*: Cosmetics .......................................................... 1913

Bath brushes  
*Use*: Bath or facial cleansing brushes ...................... 1678

Bath caddies  
*Use*: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .................. 0611
Bath oils
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics .................................................. 1913

Bath salts
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics .................................................. 1913

Bath towels
Use: Towels or cloths............................................... 0666

Bathtowels
Use: Baby baths or bathinettes .............................. 1544

Bathing suit or swimsuit
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)............................ 3274

Bathrobes
Use: Nightwear ................................................... 1644

Bathroom rugs or bathmats (excl. bathtub mats)
Choose among:
Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ........................................... 0612
Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) ................................... 0613
If type of bathroom rug is not specifically identified,
Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified......................... 0676

Bathroom stall
Choose among:
Bathroom stall door
Use: Doors, other or not specified ................. 1893
Bathroom stall wall
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) .................................. 1884

Bathrooms (fire)
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
Use: General home/room involvement in fires .... 1866

Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ....................... 0611
Also consider:
Bathtub enclosures
Hot tubs or home spas
Saunas
Infant bathtubs

Bathtub or shower enclosures
Choose among:
Glass bathtubs or shower enclosures..................0609
Non-glass bathtubs or shower enclosures ..........0610
If type of bathtubs or shower enclosures is not specifically identified,
Use: Bathtubs or shower enclosures, not specified..................................................4030

Bathtub fixtures, e.g., safety bars, rails, and splashguards
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .........................0611

Bathtubs, infant
Use: Baby baths or bathinettes ..............................1544

Bathtubs mats (for use in tub or shower)
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .........................0611

Bathtub seats
Choose among:
Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)..............1557
Chairs, other or not specified ..........................4074
Shower benches, built in
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .........................0611
Shower benches, separate
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches).....................0687

Batons
Choose among:
Batons for twirling or marching band .............1271
Police batons, billy clubs, night sticks ....Do not report

Bats, baseball
Use: Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. softball) ........................................5041
Also consider:
Softball
Toy sports equipment

Batteries..............................................................0884
Includes general use batteries, button batteries, and hearing aid batteries

Battery acids
Use: Batteries ......................................................0884

Battery chargers/adapters ..................................0883

Battery charger/power pack, portable
Use: Battery chargers/adapters .........................0883

Battery-operated toys
If specific type of toy is identified, use code for that toy.
Otherwise, use: Toys, not specified .................1395
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BB guns</td>
<td>Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)</td>
<td>1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BBs or pellets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBs or pellets (excl. shotgun pellets)</td>
<td>1936</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If shotgun pellets,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs or pellets)</td>
<td>1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach balls</td>
<td>Use: Toy sports equipment</td>
<td>1392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach buggies</td>
<td>Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies</td>
<td>3288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach chairs or folding chairs</td>
<td></td>
<td>4016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach towels</td>
<td>Use: Towels or cloths</td>
<td>0666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach umbrellas</td>
<td>Use: Umbrellas</td>
<td>1660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beading or jewelry kits</td>
<td>Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)</td>
<td>0569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beads</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beads for use in jewelry/crafts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)</td>
<td>1616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beads for use in hair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Hair curlers, curling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>irons, clips, and hairpins</td>
<td>1682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beads for use in gardening/potted plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beads, water</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beads, unknown type or source</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)</td>
<td>1616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beakers</td>
<td>Use: Glass tubing or test tubes</td>
<td>1124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean bags</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For use in cornhole bean bag toss game</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Games or game parts</td>
<td>5019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For use in weapon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Personal protection devices</td>
<td>1619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean bag chairs</td>
<td>Use: Chairs, other or not specified</td>
<td>4074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean bag chairs, infants</td>
<td>Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress</td>
<td>1542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pads)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean bag gun</td>
<td>Use: Personal protection devices</td>
<td>1619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaters</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric mixers</td>
<td>0231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>0428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed pads</td>
<td>Use: Other bedding</td>
<td>4054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed rails</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bed rails not for medical beds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Bed rails</td>
<td>4075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical bed rails</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Medical equipment, general</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed riser or bed elevator</td>
<td>Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified</td>
<td>4076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedsprings</td>
<td>Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified</td>
<td>4076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Box springs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed warmer, electric</td>
<td>Use: Electric blankets or sheets</td>
<td>0132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedding</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bedsprads, throws or comforters</td>
<td>0667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blankets</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blankets, nonelectric</td>
<td>4008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If type of blanket is not specifically identified,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Blankets, not specified</td>
<td>0689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sheets or pillowcases</td>
<td>4051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bedding, other</td>
<td>4054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If type of bedding is not specifically identified,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Bedding, not specified</td>
<td>4002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sleeping bags</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedrooms (fire)</td>
<td>Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.</td>
<td>1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: General home/room involvement in fires</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Beds
Choose among:
- Bassinets or cradles: 1537
- Beds or bedframes, other or not specified: 4076
- Bed rails (not for medical beds): 4075
- Bunk beds: 0661
- Convertible bed, hideaway bed, or sofa bed: 0680
- Cribs, nonportable or not specified: 4069
- Futons: 4064
- Hospital beds: Do not report
- Inflatable beds
  - Use: Inflatable furniture: 4011
  - Portable cribs: 1529
  - Toddler beds: 4082
  - Waterbeds or water pillows: 0662
- If type of crib is not specifically identified,
  - Use: Cribs, nonportable or not specified: 1552
- If type of bed is not specified or identified above,
  - Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified: 4076

### Bedspreads, throws, or comforters
0667

### Beepers/pagers
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories: 0550

### Beer containers
Choose among:
- Beer bottles
  - Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles: 1122
  - Beer cans
    - Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans): 1112
- Beer kegs
  - Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans): 1138

### Bells
Choose among:
- Doorbells
  - Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles, or interrupters): 4062
- Knickknacks
  - Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns: 0654
- Toys
  - Use: Toy musical instruments: 1344
  - Musical instruments not electric or not battery operated or not specified: 0566

### Belt exercisers
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment): 3277

### Belt racks
Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers: 0419

### Belts
Choose among:
- Clothing accessories: 1647
- Tool belts
  - Use: Toolboxes or tool kits: 0835

### Bench or table saws: 0841

### Benches
Choose among:
- Benches (excl. workbenches): 0687
- Shower benches, built in
  - Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks): 0611
- Shower benches, separate
  - Use: Benches (excl. workbenches): 0687
- Workbenches
  - Use: Workshop furnishings: 0854

### Beverage containers
Choose among:
- Bottles
  - Choose among:
    - Baby bottles or nipples: 1509
    - Canning jars: 1136
    - Glass alcoholic beverage bottles: 1122
    - Glass soft drink bottles: 1120
    - Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles): 1127
    - Other glass bottles or jars: 1134
    - If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,
      - Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified: 1140
    - If type of bottle is not identified at all,
      - Use: Bottles or jars, not specified: 1135
    - Metal containers: 1112

### Bibs
Use: Clothing accessories: 1647

### Bicycle-mounted baby carrier
Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted): 1531

### Bicycles, exercise or stationary
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment): 3277

### Bicycle rack
Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles): 5040

### Bicycle stand
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment): 3277
Bikes, powered
Choose among:
- Electric bikes (E-Bikes) .................................................. 3215
- Minibikes, powered .................................................. 5035
- Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ........................................ 3215
- Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) .................. 5036
- Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excl. mopeds and trail bikes) ........ Do not report

Also consider:
- All-terrain vehicles

Bikes, unpowered
Choose among:
- Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) .................. 5040
- Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories ........................................ 5033

If type of bicycle is not specifically identified, Use:
- Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) .................. 5040

Also consider:
- Bicycles, exercise or stationary
- Electric bicycles
- Bikes, powered
- Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels)
- Tricycles
- Unicycles, unpowered or unspecified
- Unicycles, powered

Billfolds
Use: Clothing accessories ........................................ 1647

Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) ... 1260

Billy clubs .............................................................. Do not report

Binder clips
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)........... 1650

Binders or notebooks
Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks .. 4047

Bingo chips
Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) .................. 5019

Binoculars
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses.............. 0529

Bins, refuse
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins .......................... 0413

Bird baths
Use: Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains ........ 1466

Bird feeders or birdhouses
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features .................... 1465

Bites, human, animal, or insect ........ Do not report

Bits, drill
Code the type of drill used.
Choose among:
- Manual drills .................................................. 0829
- Power drills or accessories, portable .................. 0855
- Power drills or accessories, stationary .................. 0856

If type of power drill bit is not specifically identified,
Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified .................. 0871

If type of drill bit is not specifically identified,
Use: Drills, not specified .................. 0847

Blackboards/chalkboards
Choose among:
- School equipment .................................................. 2300
- Toys, not elsewhere classified .................. 1381

Blades, razor or shaver
Use: Razors or shavers, nonelectric ............ 1661

Blanket, wearable with sleeves
Use: Blankets, nonelectric .................. 4008

Blankets
Choose among:
- Blankets, nonelectric .................. 4008
- Blankets or sheets, electric .................. 0132
- Blanket, wearable with sleeves
  Use: Blankets, nonelectric .................. 4008

If type of blanket is not specifically identified,
Use: Blankets, not specified .................. 0689

Bleaches, non-cosmetic .................. 0956

Bleachers .................. 1294

Blenders, electric (food) .................. 0215
Also consider:
- Food processors

Blinds, venetian
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters .................. 0638

Blisters pack (packaging only)
Use: Other containers .................. 1107
Blocks, cinder or concrete
If concrete or cinder blocks are being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified........... 1876
Otherwise ........................................... Do not report

Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ................. 1326

Blouses
Use: Day wear ....................................... 1645

Blowers, leaf........................................... 1461

Blowers, snow
Use: Snow throwers or blowers..................... 1406

 Blowguns, toy
Use: Other toy weapons (projectile) .............. 5001

Boarding, knee
Choose among:
Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment)........ 1264
Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment).............. 1261

Boards, kitchen cutting
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... 0428

Boards, diving
Use: Diving or diving boards........................ 1278
Also consider:
Swimming pools

Boards (lumber)
If lumber is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified........... 1876
Otherwise ........................................... Do not report

Boardwalks ........................................ Do not report

Boat docks or ramps ............................... Do not report

Boats and boating
Choose among:
Boats and boating (activity/apparel/equipment), excl. personal watercraft, powered .......... 3247
Ice boats or snow boats (activity/apparel/equipment) .............................................. 3247
Model or toy boats
Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ............. 5021
Motorboating, sailboating, canoeing, rafting, etc............................................... Do not report
Personal watercraft, powered ................. Do not report
Riding toy boats ................................... See: Riding toys

Bobbins
Use: Sewing machines or accessories........... 0112

Bobby pins
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins........................................ 1682

Bobsleds
Use: Toboggans...................................... 1273

Body surfing
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment, excl. floatation devices) ................. 3274

Body boarding
Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) ....... 1261

Body wash
Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)................................................. 0983
If cosmetic or pharmaceutical (e.g., deodorant, beautifying, anti-bacterial, anti-acne, etc.), and only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5, then also consider:
Cosmetics

Boilers.................................................. 0308
Also consider:
Furnaces

Bolt cutters
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches............. 0857

Bolts
Choose among:
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ...................... 1819
Bolts (deadbolt locks)
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks...... 0707

Bomb, cherry or gopher
Use: Fireworks...................................... 1313

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) ...... 5011

Bookends
Use: Magazine racks or bookends.............. 0692

Books, magazines, albums, or scrapbooks ...... 4047

Bookshelves or bookcases
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified............. 4056

Bookstands
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ....... 4057

Boomerangs
Use: Flying discs and boomerangs................ 5017
Booster cables
Use: Automotive tools or accessories .................. 0821
Also consider:
  Battery chargers/ adaptors

Booster seats
Use: Attachable high chair (incl. booster seat)..... 1556
Also consider:
  Car seats (for infants or children)

Booths
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)..................... 0687

Boots
If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special boots, use code for that sport.
If not, use: Footwear ........................................ 1615
Also consider:
  Waders

Boric acid
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified .......... 0921

Bottle cutting equipment
Use: Glass bottle cutting equipment............... 0532

Bottle openers.................................................. 0422
Also consider:
  Can openers

Bottle rockets
Use: Fireworks .................................................... 1313

Bottle warmers.................................................. 1510

Bottles
Choose among:
  Baby bottles or nipples.............................. 1509
  Canning jars ............................................. 1136
  Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ................ 1122
  Glass soft drink bottles ............................. 1120
  Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)...... 1127
  Other glass bottles or jars .......................... 1134
If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,
Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified .......... 1140
If type of non-glass bottle is not specifically identified,
Use: Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)......................... 1127
If type of bottle is not identified at all,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified .................. 1135

Bottles, hot water ........................................... Do not report

Bottles, vacuum
Use: Vacuum containers ................................. 1102

Bounce houses
If location is home,
Use: Other playground equipment ................... 3219
All other locations,
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ............. 1293

Bouncing horses
Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered
  (e.g., rocking or bouncing horse) .................... 1327
Also consider:
  Riding toys

Bouncing seats, baby
Choose among:
  Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) ............... 1558
  Baby exercisers ............................................. 1520
Also consider:
  Baby walkers or jumpers

Bowling (activity/apparel/equipment) ................. 1206

Bowls
Choose among:
  Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar
    containers (excl. plastic products) ............... 0435
  Plastic bowls
    Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) .................. 1123
  Tableware and accessories
    (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) ...... 0474

Bows and arrows
Choose among:
  Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) ............. 1235
  Toy bows or arrows ..................................... 1338

Box jumping (exercise)
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment) .................. 3277

Box openers
Use: Knives with replaceable blades ................. 0836
Also consider:
  Knives

Box springs
Choose among:
  Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
    mattress covers or mattress pads) .............. 1542
  Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.
    camping mattresses) ................................. 4009
If type of box spring is not specifically identified,
Use: Mattresses, not specified ....................... 4010
Boxes
Choose among:
Cardboard products ........................................ 1114
Jewelry boxes/jewelry chests
Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) ........... 1107
Lunch boxes or pails ......................................... 1719
Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) .................... 1112
Music boxes or chimes .................................... 1734
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) ............... 1123
Wooden containers .................................... 1125
Tool boxes or tool kits (excl. tools) ................................ 0835
Toy boxes or chests ........................................ 1353
If type of box is not specifically identified,
Use: Containers, not specified ................................ 1141

Boxes, toy
Use: Toy boxes or chests .................................. 1353

Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment) ................................ 1207
Do not code “fist fights”

Bracelets
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ................................ 1616

Braces
Choose among:
Manual drills .................................................. 0829
Suspenders
Use: Clothing accessories ................................ 1647
Orthodontics .................................................. Do not report
Wrist, knee, or other joint brace ........ Do not report

Brackets
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified ........ 4056

Brake fluids
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) ... 0955

Brassieres
Use: Day wear .................................................. 1645

Brass knuckles .................................................. Do not report

Bread making machines ........................................ 0481

Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products ................................ 2640

Breathing apparatus
Choose among:
Respiratory protection devices ................................ 1618
Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) ........................ 1275
Medical equipment, general ...................... Do not report

Bricks
If brick is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ................. 1876
Otherwise ......................................................Do not report

Bridles
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) ........................... 1239

Briefcases
Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) .......................... 1623

Broad jump
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ........ 5030

Broiler pans
Use: Metal cookware ........................................ 0460

Broilers
Choose among:
Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric ................................. 0216
Electric ranges or ovens, (excl. counter-top ovens) ................................. 0278
Gas ranges or ovens ........................................ 0279
If type of broiler is not specifically identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified ................................ 0281
Also consider:
Rotisseries

Brooches
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ................................ 1616

Broomball
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equip.) .............. 3235

Brooms
Choose among:
Electric brooms .............................................. 0116
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .......................... 0480
If type of broom is not specifically identified,
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .................. 0480
Also consider:
Pruning or trimming equipment

Brushcutters, powered ...................................... 1463
Brushes
Choose among:
- Bath or facial cleansing brushes........................................ 1678
- Clothes brushes................................................................ 1641
- Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered................................. 1638
- Cosmetic or make-up brushes
  Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) ...... 1659
- Grill brushes
  Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).............................. 0480
- Household cleaning brushes
  Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).............................. 0480
- Nail brushes
  Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) ...... 1659
- Paint brushes, manual
  Use: Paintbrushes or rollers ........................................ 0925
- Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, brushes, or rollers).................. 0887
- Scrub brushes
  Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).............................. 0480
- Toothbrushes
  Choose among:
  - Nonelectric toothbrushes...... Do not report
  - Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators.............. Do not report
    If not specified as electric, Use: Nonelectric toothbrushes..... Do not report
- Vegetable brushes
  Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).............................. 0480
  If type of brush is not specified, Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).............................. 0480

Bubble bath
Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)............................................ 0983

Bubbles, liquid, for blowing
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 1381

Buckets or pails ................................................................. 1143
Also consider:
- Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances

Buffers or waxes, floor ............................................................ 0113

Buffers, workshop
Choose among:
- Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers.................................. 0897
- Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers ...................................... 0898
  If workshop buffer is not specified as power or manual, Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified...................................... 0899

Buffets
Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets........................................ 0604

Bug Spray
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers........................................ 1926

Bug zapper
Use: Insect traps, powered.................................................. 1460

Building materials
Choose among:
- Bricks or concrete blocks
  Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified........ 1876
- Otherwise............................................................... Do not report
- Floors or flooring materials ........................................... 1807
- House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified........ 1876
- Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ........................................ 1819
- Thermal or sound insulation materials ................................ 1803

Building sets ........................................................................ 1345

Bulbs, light
Choose among:
- Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights)................................. 0627
- Christmas tree lights ..................................................... 1711

Bullhorn
Choose among:
- Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment; excluding batons).................... 3254
  Amplified/powered
  Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment.............. 0573
  Not amplified/unpowered
  Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified........................................ 1381

Bull riding
Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified........................ 1200

Bullets
Use: Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)............................... 1935

Bullets, rubber
Use: Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)............................... 1935
  If specified as a “toy” bullet
  Use: Toy guns with projectiles........................................ 1399

Bullet-proof clothing or accessories
If military/police body armor, use............ Do not report
Otherwise, code as the type of clothing (e.g. outerwear) or accessory (e.g. backpack)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bulletin boards</th>
<th>Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations</th>
<th>0652</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bumper balls</td>
<td>Use: Other playground equipment</td>
<td>3219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bumper pads, crib</td>
<td>Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)</td>
<td>1542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunk beds</td>
<td></td>
<td>0661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunk bed, futon</td>
<td>Use: Bunk beds</td>
<td>0661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunk bed ladder</td>
<td>Use: Bunk beds</td>
<td>0661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunsen burner</td>
<td>Use: Chemistry sets or science kits</td>
<td>1393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureaus</td>
<td>Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burglar alarms</td>
<td></td>
<td>0704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buses (motor vehicles)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buses (model or toy)</td>
<td>Choose among: Riding toy buses See: Riding toys Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)</td>
<td>5021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and office machines</td>
<td></td>
<td>0571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butane-fueled products</td>
<td>Choose among: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders</td>
<td>0463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)</td>
<td>3248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fuel-burning lighting equipment</td>
<td>4060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portable gas or LP heaters</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified</td>
<td>0392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butane gas tanks or fittings</td>
<td>Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings</td>
<td>0131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butane or LP gas meters</td>
<td></td>
<td>0623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butter churn</td>
<td>Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>0428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buttons</td>
<td>Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)</td>
<td>1671</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cabinets
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .......... 4056

Cabinet or door hardware ........................................... 1820

Cable boxes (TV)
Use: Televisions ................................................. 0572

Cable modems
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) ........................................... 0557

Cable locks
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks .......... 0707

Cable ties
Use: Other specified plastic products .......... 1145

Cables
Choose among:
Coaxial cable .................................................... 0567
Towing Cable
Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified .......... 0885
Cables, not specified ........................................... Do Not Report
USB cables
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) ........................................... 0557

Cages, pet
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) ... 1715

Cake decorating equipment
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428

Calculators, cash registers or adding machines
Use: Business and office machines .......... 0571

Camera batteries
Use: Batteries ............................................................ 0884

Cameras
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ............ 0536

Camera, security (wired and wireless)
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ............ 0536

Camp stoves, cooking
Choose among:
Charcoal or wood-burning grills ....................... 3218
Electric grills ...................................................... 3229
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ...... 3248
Kerosene grills or stoves ................................. 3230
Other grills or stoves ........................................... 3233
If type of cooking camp stove is not specifically identified,
Use: Grills, not specified ............................... 0392

Camphor
Choose among:
Liniments or rubbing compounds; code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age ............ 1915
Metal polishes, tarnish removers, or preventatives .............. 0931

Camper trailer
Use: motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) .................. Do not report

Camping (activity) .................................................. Do not report

Camping heaters
Choose among:
Coal or wood-burning stoves ....................... 0367
Kerosene or oil heaters ................................. 0399
Portable electric heaters ............................... 0348
Portable gas or LP heaters .............................. 0391
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified ..... 0392
If type of camping heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified .............. 0393

Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ............. 5029

Camping mattresses
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ............. 5029

Can crushers
Use: Trash compactors ............................... 0252

Can openers
Choose among:
Electric can openers ....................................... 0213
Nonelectric can openers ................................ 0453
If type of can opener is not specifically identified,
Use: Can openers, not specifically identified .......... 0453
Also consider:
Key-opened containers
Self-contained openers
Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders ....................................................... 0463
Also consider:
Battery powered candle, electric candle, or flameless candle
Use: Other electric lighting equipment ................................................................. 4039
Citrone candles
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers ............................................................ 1926
Gel fuel candle,
Use: Outdoor patio heaters or fire pits (manufactured) ........................................ 0394
Candle or wax warmer
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ......................................................... 0974
If candle is mentioned, code it as second product
Canes .................................................................................................................. Do not report
Canisters
Choose among:
Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) .......... 0435
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles or jars) .................................... 1123
Cannabidiol (CBD) Oil ....................................................................................... 1932
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Cannabis (THC) Oil
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ................................................. 5555
Canned air duster or computer cleaner
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .......................................................... 0954
Canners, pressure
Use: Pressure cookers or canners ........................................................................ 0412
Canning jars ........................................................................................................ 1136
Cannons, toy
Choose among:
Other toy weapons (non-projectile) ................................................................... 1389
Other toy weapons (projectile) ........................................................................... 5001
If type of toy cannon is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy weapons, not specified ....................................................................... 5007
Canoes ................................................................................................................... Do not report
Canopies, bed or bedroom
Use: Bedding, other ........................................................................................... 4054
Canopies or shelters, portable
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ..................................................... 5029
Cans
Choose among:
Aerosol containers ............................................................................................ 1133
Containers with key openers ............................................................................... 1116
Food cans
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans) ....................... 1112
Garbage or trash cans
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins .......................................... 0413
Gasoline cans ....................................................................................................... 0981
Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ......................................................... 1138
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ................. 1103
Soda/Pop/Soft drink cans
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans) ....................... 1112
If type of can is not specifically identified,
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans) ....................... 1112
Cappuccino machines
Use: Electric coffeemakers or teapots ................................................................. 0217
Caps (apparel)
Use: Clothing accessories ................................................................................... 1647
Caps, bottle
If type of bottle is specified, refer to entry for Bottles
Otherwise,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ..................................................................... 1135
Caps or cap toys
Use: Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns .................................................................. 5015
Capsules (drugs)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Choose among:
Antihistamines ................................................................................................. 1928
Aspirin or aspirin compounds .......................................................................... 1923
Aspirin substitutes ............................................................................................. 1930
Preparations containing iron salts ..................................................................... 1916
If type of capsule is not specifically identified,
Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ............................................................ 1931
Also consider:
Veterinary medicines
“Capture the flag” game
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200

Car polish or cleaners
Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners 0978

Car jacks
Use: Automotive tools or accessories 0821

Car ramps
Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners 0821

Car seats (for infants or children)
If incident occurred in a motor vehicle: Do not report
Otherwise, choose among:
- Hand-held carrier or stroller-attachable car seats
  Use: Car seats (for infants or children) 1519
- Convertible or booster car seats: Do not report
- Unknown type of car seats
  Use: Car seats (for infants or children) 1519

Car washing equipment, coin-operated 1735

Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown) 1899

Carbon monoxide detectors 0712
Also consider:
- Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector
- Fire or smoke alarms

Carbonated beverage containers
Choose among:
- Glass soft drink bottles 1120
- Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans) 1112
- Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) 1127
If type of container is not specifically identified, Use: Bottles or jars, not specified 1135

Cardboard products 1114

Carpet ball
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) 3235

Carpet divider, metal
Use: Floors or flooring materials 1807

Carpet shampoo
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954

Carpet steamers
Use: Rug shampooers 0114

Carpet sweeper
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480

Carpet skates
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200

Carpet tacks
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819

Carpets
Choose among:
- Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) 0613
- Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) 0612
If type of carpet is not specifically identified,
Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified 0676

Carports
If part of a completed structure, use: Do not report
Otherwise, or if unknown
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings 1817

Carriages
Choose among:
- Baby carriages 1505
- Doll carriages
  Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures 1394

Carriage mattresses
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542

Carriers, baby
Choose among:
- Baby slings and wraps 1560
- Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) 1561
- Other soft baby carriers 1562
- Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) 1531
- Other baby carriers 1549
If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,
Use: Baby carriers, not specified 1548

Carriers, luggage
Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers 1680

Carousel
Choose among:
- Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293
- Other playground equipment 3219

Cars (motor vehicles)

Cars (model or toy)
Choose among:
- Riding toy cars See: Riding toys
- Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021

Cartons, cardboard
Use: Cardboard products 1114

Cartridges, recording
Use: Recording tapes 0531
Carts
Choose among:
   Electric mobility carts
     Choose among:
       For use by those with physical limitations .................. Do not report
       For use by those without physical limitations
         Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)..............1744
         Go-carts ........................................ 3259
         Golf carts, motorized vehicle ................................ 1213
         Grocery carts (unpowered) ................................ 1679
         Grocery carts (motorized) ................................ Do not report
   Hand carts
     Use: Dollies, hand trucks, or luggage carriers..... 1680
   Horse-drawn carts........................................ Do not report
Laundry carts
   Use: Carts, other or not specified ....................... 1684
   Shopping carts (unpowered) ................................ 1679
   Shopping carts (motorized)................................ Do not report
Toy carts
   Use: Wagons, children's ..................................... 1328
Toy grocery/shopping cart
   Use: Pretends electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances................................. 5020
Wheelbarrows or lawn carts ........................................ 1425
If type of cart is not specifically identified,
   Use: Carts, other or not specified ....................... 1684

Carving knives
Choose among:
   Electric or battery-powered knives .......................... 0218
   Knives, not elsewhere classified ................................ 0464

Carving tools (woodworking)
   Use: Knives with replaceable blades....................... 0836

Case, musical instrument
   Use: Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified .......... 0566
     If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy, choose among:
       Musical instruments, electric
         or battery operated ...................................... 0565
       Toy musical instruments.................................. 1344

Cash registers
   Use: Business and office machines................. 0571

Caskets
   Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) ...................... 1107

Cassettes, recording
   Use: Recording tapes ........................................ 0531

Casserole dishes
   Use: Other cookware ........................................ 0465

Casters, furniture
   If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,
     Use: Furniture, not specified.............................4014

Catchers, grass and leaf
   Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments).......... 1431

Cathode ray tubes (CRTs)
   Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)........................................0557

Cattle guard.................................................. Do not report

Caulking or spackling compounds ............................0920

Caustics (excl. lye) ........................................ 0968

CB radios
   Use: Amateur two-way radios ............................... 0545

CDs (compact discs)
   Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs ..................... 0575

CD players
   Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment ............... 0573

Cedar chest
   Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets............. 0604

Ceiling fans
   Use: Fans................................................... 0380

Ceiling heaters
Choose among:
   Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified .......... 0388
   Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified .......... 0392
   Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified .......... 0393

Ceilings
   Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ................. 1884

Cell phones
   Use: Telephones or telephone accessories ............ 0550

Cell phone charger
   Use: Battery chargers/adapters .......................... 0883

Cement
   If cement is being used as a construction material,
     Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .......... 1876
   Otherwise.................................................. Do not report

Ceramic cookware
   Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) .................. 0461
Ceramic-top cooking units
Use: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) 0278

Ceramics supplies or equipment
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569

Cesspools
Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks 1818

Chafing dish fuel
Use: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots 0941
Also consider:
Chafing dishes or fondue pots

Chafing dishes or fondue pots 0462
Also consider:
Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots

Chair lift
Choose among:
Ski lifts (for transport of people to top of ski slopes)
Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) 3283
Stair lifts (for transport of people up staircases) Do not report
Wheelchair lift (not part of motor vehicle)
Use: Elevators or other lifts (excluding escalators/jacks/forklifts/automotive lifts) 1889
Wheelchair lift (part of motor vehicle)
Use: Motor vehicles or parts (licensed, four or more wheels) Do not report

Chalk
Choose among:
Billiard or pool chalk
Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) 1260
Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk) 5010

Chalkboards/blackboards
Choose among:
School equipment 2300
Toys, not elsewhere classified 1381

Chandeliers, electric
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures 0628

Changing tables, baby
Use: Baby changing tables 1502

Charcoal (fuel) 0917
Also consider:
Multi-purpose lighters
Grills

Charcoal, activated
Code by use (e.g., air freshener, water purifier, drug, aquarium filter); If use is unknown, Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified 0921

Charcoal lighters See: Lighters, multi-purpose

Charger/adapters, computer
Use: Battery chargers/adapters 0883

Charger/adapter, phone or cell phone
Use: Battery chargers/adapters 0883

Chargers/adapters, battery 0883

Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. batons) 3254
Chemicals

Choose among:
- Automotive chemicals
- Chemistry sets
- Cleaners, household
- Drain cleaners
- Fertilizers
- Lye
- Photographic chemicals
- School laboratory chemicals
- Swimming pool chemicals
- Workshop compounds or chemicals

If type of chemical is unknown or not identifiable in above categories, use:
- Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

Also consider:
- Solvents

Chemistry sets or science kits

Cherry bomb
Use: Fireworks

Chests

Choose among:
- Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets
- Toy boxes or toy chests
- Portable food or beverage coolers
- Cedar chest

Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets

Also consider:
- Footlockers
- Trunks, storage

Chicken coops
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)
If used in an industrial setting, do not report

Chicken incubator
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)
If used in an industrial setting, do not report

Chicken wire
Use: Fences or fence posts

Child bike carriers
Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)

Chimes
Use: Music boxes or chimes

Chiminea
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured

Chimneys

Choose among:
- Brick, stone or masonry chimneys
- Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues
If type of chimney is not specifically identified, Use: Chimneys, not specified

Also consider:
- Fireplaces
- Wood burning stoves

Chippers/shredders for leaves or wood
Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered

Chisels
Use: Awls, chisels or planes

Chlorine or chlorine tablets
Use: Swimming pool chemicals

Chop saws
Use: Power saws, other or not specified

Chop sticks
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified

Choppers, food
Use: Slicers and choppers

Also consider:
- Food processors

Christmas decorations

Choose among:
- Artificial Christmas trees
- Christmas decorations, electric (excl. Christmas tree lights)
- Christmas decorations, nonelectric
- Christmas decorations, unknown whether electric or nonelectric
  Use: Christmas decorations, nonelectric
- Christmas lights, electric (excl. Christmas tree lights)
- Christmas tree lights
- Christmas tree stands or supports

Christmas trees, artificial

Chrome polishes
Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventative

Churn, butter
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified

Chute, laundry
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)

Cigar cutter
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified
Cigarette or pipe lighters ..................................... 1604

Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code ........... 5555

Cinder blocks
If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified ................. 1876
Otherwise ................................................ Do not report

Circuit breakers or ground fault
circuit interrupters (GFCI)
Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
fault circuit interrupters or fuses ...................... 4063

Circular power saws, portable ......................... 0832

Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks ................. 1818

Citronella or citronella candles
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers ............ 1926

Clacker balls ...................................................... 1346

Clamps
Use: Vises or workshop clamps ......................... 0879

Clay
Choose among:
Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..................... 0569
Children's clay
Use: Molding compounds ........................... 1376

Clay pigeon loaders and clay targets
Use: Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/
equipment; excl. guns and ammunition).......... 3203

Cleaners, abrasive ............................................. 0953
Also consider:
Scouring pads or steel wool

Cleaners, automotive
Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners..... 0978

Cleaners, household
Choose among:
Abrasive cleaners ........................................ 0953
Acids (excl. drain cleaners & battery acids) ...... 0936
Ammonia, household ..................................... 0930
Bleaches, non-cosmetic .............................. 0956
Caustics (excl. lye) .................................... 0968
Drain cleaners .......................................... 0929
General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet
bowl products) ........................................ 0954
Germicides
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products) ............................. 0954
Laundry soaps or detergents ......................... 0949
Lye ......................................................... 0969
Metal polishes, tarnish removers
or preventatives ....................................... 0931
Oven cleaners .......................................... 0942
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant
preparations ............................................ 0945
Soaps (excluding laundry
soaps or detergents) ............................... 0983
Spot removers or cleaning fluids .................... 0977
Toilet bowl products .................................. 0951
Turpentine .............................................. 0933
Wallpaper cleaners, chemical ...................... 0970
If the type of household cleaner is not
specifically identified,
Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products) ............................. 0954

Cleaners, vacuum ............................................. 0115

Cleaning equipment
Choose among:
Buckets or pails ......................................... 1143
Electric brooms .......................................... 0116
Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) ................................ 0480
Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified,
Use: Appliances, other and not specified ...... 0482
Rug shampoos ........................................... 0114
Vacuum cleaners ....................................... 0115

Cleaning fluids
Use: Spot removers or cleaning fluids .......... 0977

Cleaning pads
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) ............................... 0480
Cleats
Choose among:
Footwear
If sport/activity is mentioned, use that code; otherwise, if sport is not specifically mentioned, use ......................... 1200
If no mention of sports, use: Footwear .................. 1615
Hardware
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..................... 1819

Cleavers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .................. 0464

Climbing apparatus, playground
Use: Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus ................... 1244

Climbing gear/equipment
Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment) .................... 1258

Climbing, mountain
Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment) .................... 1258

Climbing walls
Choose among:
Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .................. 1200
Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus .................. 1244

Clipboards
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .......... 1650

Clippers
Choose among:
Hair clippers and trimmers ......................... 1683
Nail clippers
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) ....... 1659
Hedge or lawn clippers
Choose among:
Brushcutters, powered ......................... 1463
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..................... 1450
Power hedge trimmers ............................. 1427
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered, (excl. brushcutters) .................. 1464
Other manual pruning or trimming equipment .................. 1453
Other power pruning or trimming equipment ................ 1454
If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .................. 1455
If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .................. 1456
If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not identified at all,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .................. 1447

Clips
Choose among:
Hair clips
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins .................. 1682
Money clips
Use: Clothing accessories ......................... 1647
Paper or binder clips
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ....... 1650

Clocks
Choose Among:
Clocks, electric or battery operated .................. 4065
Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified .................. 4067
Also consider:
Timers

Clock radios
Use: Radios (self-contained units excl. two-way radios) .................. 0555

Closers, door
Choose among:
Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) .................. 0137
Automatic garage doors or door openers ........... 0138
Cabinet or door hardware ......................... 1820
Cloth (not part of finished item)
Use: Fabric (not part of finished item) .................. 4045

Clothes basket
Use: Laundry baskets ..................................... 0438

Clothes brushes ............................................. 1641

Clothes, doll
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ............ 1394

Clothes dryers
Choose among:
Electric clothes dryers (without washers) .......... 0106
Gas clothes dryers (without washers) ............. 0107
If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Clothes dryers, not specified .................. 0127
If combination washer/dryer
Use: Washing machines other
or not specified ......................................... 0140
Also consider:
Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Clothes dryer vents
Code as component of clothes dryer; choose among:
Electric clothes dryers ................................ 0106
Gas clothes dryers ........................................ 0107
If combination washer/dryer
Use: Washing machines other
or not specified ......................................... 0140
If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Clothes dryers, not specified .............. 0127

Clothes hangers
Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other
clothes hangers ........................................... 0419

Clothes steamers ............................................. 0255

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks
(excl. poles) .................................................. 1821
Also consider:
Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Clothespins ...................................................... 0669

Clothing
If injury occurs during playing of a sport or
game requiring special clothing or footwear,
use code for that sport or
Choose among:
Clothing accessories ....................................... 1647
Costumes or masks ........................................ 1342
Day wear ..................................................... 1645
Footwear .................................................... 1615
Nightwear .................................................... 1644
Outerwear .................................................... 1646
Other clothing .............................................. 1677
If type of clothing is not specifically identified,
Use: Clothing, not specified .......................... 1658
Also consider:
Support garments or stockings, medical

Clothing, bullet-proof or bullet-proof accessories
If military/police body armor, use.............. Do not report
Otherwise, code as the type of clothing (e.g. outerwear)
or accessory (e.g. backpack)

Clothing rod or rack
If part of rack, use:
Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and
shelves, not elsewhere classified .............. 4056
If not part of rack, use:
Tie racks, belt racks, or other
clothes hangers ........................................... 0419

Cloths
Choose among:
Table linens .................................................. 0651
Towels or cloths ............................................ 0666
Also consider:
Fabrics

CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings
(when source is unknown) ................................. 1899

CO (carbon monoxide) detectors ...................... 0712
Also consider:
Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon
monoxide detector
Fire or smoke alarms

Coal stoves
Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves ................. 0367
Also consider:
Stovepipes

Coasters, drink
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking
glasses, cups, and mugs) ......................... 0474

Coats
Use: Outerwear ............................................. 1646

Coat hangers
Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other
clothes hangers ............................................ 0419

Coat hooks
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ...................... 1820

Coaxial cable ................................................. 0567

Cocaine
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code .... 5555
Cocktail or coffee tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ... 4057

Coffee grinders
Use: Food grinders ........................................... 0471

Coffee makers
Choose among:
- Electric coffee makers or teapots .................... 0217
- Unpowered coffee makers or teapots .................. 0405
If type of coffee maker is not specifically identified,
Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified .... 0452

Coffee roasters
Use: Appliances, other or not stated ................. 0482

Coffee tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ... 4057

Coffeepots .............................. See: Coffee makers

Coin-operated car washing equipment .......... 1735

Coins .................................................. 1686
Also consider:
- Play/pretend money

Colanders
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ... 0428

Cold packs
Choose among:
- Non-medical, non-cosmetic heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric) .......... 1742
- First aid equipment .............................. Do not report
- Portable food or beverage coolers .............. 3250

Collapsible clothes dryers
Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) ........................................ 1821

Collars
Choose among:
- Day wear .................................................. 1645
- Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) ...... 1715

Cologne
Use: Cosmetics ........................................... 1913

Color guard (activity and equipment)
Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ....................... 1200

Columns/pillars
If indoors,
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ................. 1884
If outdoors (not in MVA),
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) ........................................ 1865
If unknown whether indoors or outdoors,
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) ......................... 1865

Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector .............. 0714

Combination washer/dryer
Use: Washing machines other or not specified ........................................ 0140

Combs
Choose among:
- Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered ............... 1638
- Electric combs ............................................. 1637
If type of comb is not specifically identified,
Use: Combs, not specified ..................... 1651

Comforters
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters .......... 0667

Commodores
Use: Toilets ................................................. 0649

Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs ...................... 0575

Compact disc players
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment .......... 0573

Compactors, trash .................................... 0252
Also consider:
- Garbage disposers

Compacts (for face powder)
Choose among:
- Clothing accessories .................................. 1647
- Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors) .... 5013

Components, stereo or hi-fi
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ....... 0546
Also consider:
- Sound equipment
Compounds
Choose among:
Aspirin or aspirin compounds code
only for poisonings or chemical burns to
children under 5 years of age............................... 1923
Caulking or spackling compounds..................... 0920
Liniments or rubbing compounds code
only for poisonings or chemical burns to
children under 5 years of age............................ 1915
Molding compounds............................................. 1376
Workshop compounds or chemicals........................ 0833

Compressors, air
If air compressor is part of a self-contained unit,
use code for that product.
If air compressor is a separate unit,
Use: Compressors, separate................................ 0823

Computer accessories, such as keyboards, mouses,
mousepads, docking stations, USB cables, and
wrist rests (excl. computer printers)
Use: Computers (equipment and
and electronic games)............................................. 0557

Computer charger/adapters
Use: Battery chargers/adapters............................. 0883

Computer cleaner or canned air duster
Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil
and toilet bowl products)...................................... 0954

Computers (equipment and
electronic games)............................................. 0557

Computer numerical control (CNC) machine
or 3D printer
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.... 0809

Computer or virtual reality games
Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games)............................................. 0557

Computer printers
Use: Business and office machines).................. 0571

Concrete or concrete blocks
Do not code sidewalks or driveways.
If concrete is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified.................... 1876
Otherwise................................................................. Do not report

Concrete or driveway sealants
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals........... 0833

Conditioners, water
Use: Water softeners or conditioners
(appliances).......................................................... 0125

Conducted electrical weapon (CEW)
Use: Personal protection devices....................... 1619

Confetti (paper or metallic)
Use: Party favors................................................. 1720

Connectors, flexible gas
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)...................... 0374

Construction materials
Choose among:
Bricks or concrete blocks (not part of structure)
Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified.................... 1876
Otherwise................................................................. Do not report
Floors or flooring materials.............................. 1807
Lumber, boards or paneling pieces,
(not part of structure)
Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified.................... 1876
Otherwise................................................................. Do not report
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts........................... 1819
Thermal or sound insulation materials.............. 1803
Wood paneling and particleboard..................... 1885
House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified................................. 1876

Contact lens cleaners................................. Do not report

Contact lenses............................................... Do not report
NEISS Coding Manual, January 2022

Containers
Also use a container code if the container is associated with the reason for the visit (e.g., child poisoning). If an aerosol can, use code 1133. For pressurized containers such as helium tanks, use code 1138.

Choose among:
Aerosol containers ........................................ 1133
Bottles or jars ........................................... See: Entry
Buckets or pails ......................................... 1143
Canisters
Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)....... 0435
Cardboard boxes
Use: Cardboard products ................................ 1114
Food cans
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ................................. 1112
Key opened containers
Use: Containers with key openers ...................... 1116
Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ......................................... 1112
Pesticide containers ................................. Do not report
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) ........................................ 1123
Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) .......................................................... 1138
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ......................... 1103
Thermal or vacuum containers
Choose among:
Portable food or beverage coolers ................. 3250
Vacuum containers ..................................... 1102
Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins .................................................. 0413
Wooden containers .................................... 1125
If type of container is specifically identified,
Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) ......................... 1107
If type of container is not specifically identified,
Use: Containers, not specified ...................... 1141

Cooking stoves, portable
Choose among:
Charcoal or wood-burning grills ..................... 3218
Electric grills ............................................ 3229
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ....... 3248
Kerosene grills or stoves ............................. 3230
Other grills or stoves ................................... 3233
If type of portable cooking stove is not specifically identified,
Use: Grills, not specified ......................... 3249

Cooking surfaces, counter-mounted
Choose among:
Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) ........................................... 0278
Gas ranges or ovens .................................... 0279
Other ranges or ovens .................................. 0280
If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified ............... 0281

Cooking thermometers
Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) ............................................. 0477

Cooking torch, butane
Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches) ........................................ 1688

Cooktops
Choose among:
Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) ........................................... 0278
Gas ranges or ovens .................................... 0279
Other ranges or ovens .................................. 0280
If type of cooktop is not specifically identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified ............... 0281

Cookware
Choose among:
Chafing dishes or fondue pots ...................... 0462
Corn poppers, electric .................................. 0212
Electric deep fryers .................................... 0219
Frying pans or skillets, electric ...................... 0222
Griddles, electric ....................................... 0223
Kettles or hot pots, electric .......................... 0269
Waffle irons, electric .................................. 0235
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ....................... 0460
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ..................... 0461
Pressure cookers or canners ........................ 0412
Slow cookers .......................................... 0268
Toasters (excl. toaster ovens) ......................... 0234
Other cookware ........................................ 0465
If type of cookware is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified ....................... 0466

Cooking or roasting bags
Choose among:
Aluminum foil wrapping products ................. 1139
Paper bags .............................................. 1128
Plastic bags ............................................. 1130

Convertable beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds ......................................................... 0680

Conveyor belts
Use: Public use equipment ......................... 1738

Cookers
Choose among:
Pressure cookers ..................................... 0412
Slow cookers .......................................... 0268
Food steamer/food cooker, powered
Use: Other cookware .................................. 0465

30
Coolants

Choose among:
- Antifreeze ............................................................ 0966
  If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle........... Do not report

Refrigerants
  Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ............... 0921

Coolers

Choose among:
- Air conditioners ........................................... 0381
- Portable food or beverage coolers ....................... 3250
  Use: Portable food or beverage coolers ............... 3250
- Motorized cooler/scooter combination
  Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)........ 1744
- Water coolers
  Use: Drinking fountains................................. 0136

Also consider:
- Fans
- Refrigerators
- Vacuum containers

Cooling registers or grills
  Use: Ductwork for heating and cooling systems (excl. flues)............... 0371

Copper wiring
  Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)...... 4062

Copying machines
  Use: Business and office machines .................... 0571

Cords

Choose among:
- Electric appliance cords
  If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.
- Electric extension cords .................................. 0685
- Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite strings).................... 0852
- Stretch cords or stretch straps ...................... 0886
- Cords, electrical, other or not specified ...... 4081
- Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified ...... 4802
- Window blind cords
  Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters ....................... 0638

Also consider:
- Wire

Corers/coring knives
  Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ................. 0464

Corkscrews ............................................................ 0416

Cornhole or bean bag toss game
  Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games)................. 5019

Corn maze
  Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .............. 1293

Corn poppers, electric ......................................... 0212

Co-sleeper, infant
  Use: Bassinets or cradles............................... 1537

Corset/waist trainer
  Use: Day wear .............................................. 1645

Cosmetic bags or cases
  Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)......................... 1623
  Also consider:
  - Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

Cosmetics (incl. facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.)
  Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age .......... 1913

Cosmetic brushes or make-up brushes
  Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) ........ 1659

Costumes or masks ........................................... 1342

Costume wigs
  Use: Costumes or masks ................................... 1342

Cots ...................................................................... 4069
  Also consider:
  - Beds

Cotton balls
  Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) ........ 1659

Cotton candy machine
  Use: Appliances, other or not stated ................... 0482

Cotton-tipped swabs ........................................... Do not report

Couches
  Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches ......................... 0679

Counters or counter tops (excl. bars) .................... 1864

Counter-mounted cooking surfaces
  Choose among:
  - Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) ......................... 0278
  - Gas ranges or ovens ........................................ 0279
  - Other ranges or ovens ..................................... 0280

  If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,
  Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified ..................... 0281
Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric .......................................... 0216

Coupon cutter
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)...... 1650

Covers
Choose among:
Ironing board covers
Use: Ironing boards or covers.............................. 0408
Mattress covers
Use: Other bedding ....................................... 4054
Tarpaulins ............................................... 1741

CNC (computer numerical control) machine or 3D printer
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools .... 0809

Crack
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code .......... 5555

Cradles
Choose among:
Bassinets or cradles .................................... 1537
Doll cradles
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures .......... 1394

Crafts
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .......... 0569

Crates
Choose among:
Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ............ 1112
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) ............... 1123
Wooden crates or containers ................................ 1125
If type of crate is not specifically identified,
Use: Containers, not specified ..................... 1141

Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk) .......... 5010

Cream pitchers
Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) ............ 0474

Creams, skin care
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ........................................ 1913

Creepers / roller
Use: Other manual workshop tools ................. 0881

Crepe makers or pans
Choose among:
Electric frying pans or skillets .................... 0222
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ........ 0460
If type of crepe maker is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified ....................... 0466

Crib or crib springs
Choose among:
Crib, nonportable or not specified ............ 1552
Portable crib ........................................ 1529
If type of crib or crib spring is not specifically identified,
Use: Cribs, nonportable or not specified .......... 1552
Also consider:
Play pens and play yards

Crib-related equipment
Choose among:
Bumper pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) .......... 1542
Infant sleep positioner
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) .......... 1542
Mattresses or pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) .......... 1542
Also consider:
Waterbeds or waterpillows
Mobiles or crib gyms ................................ 1526
Monitoring devices
Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ............ 0555
Crib tent
Use: Cribs, nonportable or not specified .......... 1552

Crib, doll
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures .......... 1394

Cricket
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 3235

Crockery cookers
Use: Slow cookers .................................... 0268

Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment) ............. 1208

Crossbow
Use: Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 1235

Crowbars
Use: Other manual workshop tools .......... 0881

Crutches, canes, or walkers .. Do not report
Cubbies
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ......... 4056

Cues, billiard or pool
Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) .......................................... 1260

Cultivators
Choose among:
Hand cultivators
Use: Other unpowered garden tools .......... 1403
Power cultivators
Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) .......................... 1408

Cupboards
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves .......................................... 4056

Cups
Choose among:
Cups (drinking)
Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs .......... 0478
Measuring cups
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 0428

Curlers, eyelash
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) ........ 1659

Curlers, hair
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ........................................ 1682

Cutting torches
Also consider:
Soldering equipment
Welding equipment

Cycles
Choose among:
ATVs ........................................ See: All-terrain vehicles
Bicycles and accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) .................. 5040
Licensed 2-wheeled motor vehicles .............................................................. Do not report
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles & accessories ........................................... 5033
Minibikes, powered ................................................................. 5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ......................................................... 3215
Motorcycles ................................................................................... Do not report
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) ......................................................... 5036
Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels) .................................... 3202
Three-wheel motorcycles ................................................................. Do not report
Tricycles, children's ................................................................. 1301
Unicycles, unpowered or unspecified ....................................................... 1283
Unicycles, powered
Use: Hoverboards and powered skateboards ............................................. 5025
Dancing (activity/apparel/equipment) .................. 3278

Dart guns, toy
Use: Toy guns with projectiles.......................... 1399

Darts or lawn darts
Choose among:
Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment)...... 3289
Darts, blowgun
Use: Darts, not specified.................................. 3291
Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)................... 3290
Darts, not specified........................................... 3291

Davenports
Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches.............................................. 0679

Day bed
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified.......................................................... 4076

Day wear ............................................................. 1645

Deck/wood sealant
Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs................................. 0960

Decks
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings......................................... 1817

Decks, swimming pool
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings......................................... 1817

Decks, tape
Use: Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)...................................................... 0556

Decorations, seasonal
Choose among:
Artificial Christmas trees........................................ 1701
Christmas decorations (nonelectric)................. 1729
Christmas tree lights.......................................... 1711
Christmas tree stands or supports....................... 1712
Electric Christmas decorations
(excl. Christmas tree lights)......................... 1736
Seasonal decorations
(excl. Christmas decorations)....................... 1714

Decorations, wall
Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations....................................................... 0652

Decorative hair clips
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins......................................................... 1682

Decorative yard equipment
Choose among:
Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features.............................................. 1465
Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains................................. 1466

Decorators, cake
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified....................................................... 0428

Deep fryers
Choose among:
Electric deep fryers.............................................. 0219
Nonelectric deep fryers
Use: Other cookware.............................................. 0465

Deer blinds
Use: Tree stands (hunting).................................... 1895

Deer stands/tree stands
Use: Tree stands (hunting).................................... 1895

Defrosting devices
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified....................................................... 0428

Degreasers
Choose among:
Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)............................................. 0955
General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)......................................... 0954
If type of degreaser is not specified,
Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)......................................... 0954

Dehumidifiers ..................................................... 0306
Also consider:
Air conditioners

Dehydrators
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified....................................................... 0428

Dental floss.................................................. Do not report

Denture adhesive ............................................ Do not report

Denture cleaner
Use: Medical equipment, general........... Do not report

Dentures
Use: Medical equipment, general........... Do not report
### Deodorants
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*
*Use: Cosmetics* 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>Deodorants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Deodorizers, room
*Choose among:*  
- Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners  
- Solid room deodorizers or fresheners
*If type of room deodorizer is not specifically identified, Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified* 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0973</td>
<td>Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0974</td>
<td>Solid room deodorizers or fresheners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0975</td>
<td>Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Deodorizers, shoe
*Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)* 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0952</td>
<td>Deodorizers, shoe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Deodorizers, toilet bowl
*Use: Toilet bowl products* 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0951</td>
<td>Deodorizers, toilet bowl</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Desk lamps
*Use: Electric table lamps, floor lamps or desk lamps* 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4071</td>
<td>Desk lamps</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1650</td>
<td>Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Desiccants (drying chemicals)
*Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified* 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0921</td>
<td>Desiccants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Detectors
*Choose among:*  
- Carbon monoxide detectors  
- Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector  
- Natural gas alarm/detector  
- Smoke detectors  
*Use: Fire or smoke alarms*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0712</td>
<td>Carbon monoxide detectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0714</td>
<td>Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0712</td>
<td>Natural gas alarm/detector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0702</td>
<td>Smoke detectors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Detergents
*Choose among:*  
- Dishwasher detergents  
- Dishwashing liquid  
- Laundry soaps or detergents
*If type of detergent is not specifically identified, Use: Detergents, not specified*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0934</td>
<td>Dishwasher detergents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0979</td>
<td>Dishwashing liquid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0949</td>
<td>Laundry soaps or detergents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0976</td>
<td>Detergents, not specified</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1551</td>
<td>Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Diaper pail deodorizers
*Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners* 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0974</td>
<td>Diaper pail deodorizers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Diaper pails

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1528</td>
<td>Diaper pails</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Diapers
*Choose among:*  
- For infants/babies/toddlers,  
- For adults

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1512</td>
<td>Diapers for infants/babies/toddlers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td>Diapers for adults</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Diesel fuels 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0962</td>
<td>Diesel fuels</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Diggers, post hole
*If powered tool:*
*Use: Other power garden tools* 
*If manual tool, use:*
*Use: Other unpowered garden tools*
*If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool, Use: Tools, not specified* 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1409</td>
<td>Diggers, post hole, powered tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1403</td>
<td>Diggers, post hole, manual tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0893</td>
<td>Tools, not specified</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Digital audio players
*Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment* 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0573</td>
<td>Digital audio players</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Digital cameras and accessories
*Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)* 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0536</td>
<td>Digital cameras and accessories</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dining, dinette or kitchen tables
*Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)* 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4057</td>
<td>Dining, dinette or kitchen tables</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dining rooms (fire)
*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*
*Use: General home or room involvement in fires* 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>Dining rooms (fire)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dirt bikes
*Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)* 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5036</td>
<td>Dirt bikes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Disco ball
*Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations* 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0652</td>
<td>Disco ball</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Discus
*Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)* 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5030</td>
<td>Discus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dishcloths
*Use: Towels or cloths* 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0666</td>
<td>Dishcloths</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Diaper backpacks
*Use: Book bags or back carriers* 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5011</td>
<td>Diaper backpacks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Diaper bags
*Unless described as a “backpack”, Use: Bags not elsewhere classified* 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1144</td>
<td>Diaper bags</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dishes

Choose among:
Tableware and accessories
   (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)........0474
Food warming dishes
   Use: Food warmers.....................................0221
Toy dishes
   Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
        housewares and appliances....................5020

Dish towels
   Use: Towels or cloths....................................0666

Dishwasher detergents...........................................0934

Dishwashers..........................................................0214

Dishwashing liquids................................................0979

Disk golf
   Use: Flying discs and boomerangs......................5017

Disks/Discs

Choose among:
Snow disks..........................................................1274
Compact discs
   Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs....................0575

Disinfectants, household

Choose among:
Ammonia, household............................................0930
General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
   abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet
   bowl products)............................................0954
Lye....................................................................0969
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant
   preparations....................................................0945
Toilet bowl products............................................0951

Dispensers, lotion or soap
   Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
        elsewhere classified..................................0428

Dispensers, paper cups or towels

Choose among:
Kitchen gadgets..............................................0428
Public use equipment.........................................1738

Dispenser, toothpaste
   Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures
        or accessories; excl. enclosures,
        faucets, spigots and towel racks).................0611

Disposable diapers
   Use: Diapers.....................................................1512

Dispensers, garbage.................................................0237
   Also consider:
       Incinerators
       Trash compactors

Distribution systems, electrical

Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
   panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)............4062

Divans
   Use: Sofas, couches, davenports,
        divans, or studio couches.............................0679

Dive sticks
   Use: Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and
        inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)........1365

Dividers, room
   Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
        shelves, not elsewhere classified..................4056

Diving or diving boards...........................................1278
   Also consider:
       Scuba diving

Doctor kits, toy
   Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
        housewares and appliances.......................5020

Docks

Choose among:
Boat docks ......................................................Do not report
Loading docks
   Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided
        floors or floor openings..............................1817

Dodgeball
   Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
        equipment).............................................3235

Dog or pet doors
   Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)............1715

Doghouses
   Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)....1715

Doll houses and other play scenes.........................5018
   Includes doll furniture and other accessories

Dolls, plush toys, and action figures....................1394
   Includes doll clothes and other accessories

Dollies, handtrucks, or luggage carriers..............1680
   Also consider:
       Grocery carts or shopping carts
Doorbells
Includes both wired and wireless doorbells
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)........ 4062

Doorbell with security camera
Code both the doorbell and the camera

Door draft stoppers
Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials ...... 1803

Door frames or doorsills (door jambs)........... 1878

Door hardware
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ...................... 1820

Door openers
Choose among:
Automatic doors or door openers
(excl. garage doors) ...................................... 0137
Automatic garage doors or door openers ....... 0138
Cabinet or door hardware........................... 1820

Door security barriers
Use: Window or door security barriers .......... 1888

Door springs
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ...................... 1820

Doorknobs
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ...................... 1820

Doormats
Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) .................. 0612

Doors (excl. garage doors)
Choose among:
Glass doors or doors with glass panels............ 1892
Dog or pet doors
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) ............ 1715
Doors, other or not specified ...................... 1893
Also consider:
Bathtub or shower enclosures
Door security barriers
Garage doors
Gates

Doorsills or door frames (door jambs).......... 1878

Doorstops .................................................... 0434

Downspouts
Use: Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts
or runoff pipes ........................................... 1812

Drain cleaners, chemical ............................. 0929

Drain cover for swimming pools or hot tubs
Choose among:
Swimming pool
Hot tubs or home spas

Drain snakes .............................................. 0880

Drain pipes
Choose among:
Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts
or runoff pipes ........................................... 1812
Plumbing pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .................... 0374

Draperies
Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) ...................... 0617

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings ......... 4055

Drawers
Use: Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets ........................................ 0604
If part of a built-in cabinet
Use: Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ................. 4056

Drawing supplies
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ......................... 0569
Also consider:
Crayons or chalk

Drawing toys
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ................ 1381

Dresses
Use: Day wear ............................................ 1645

Dressing gowns
Use: Nightwear ............................................ 1644

Dressings or bandages ............................... Do not report

Drill bits
Code the type of drill used.
Choose among:
Manual drills ............................................ 0829
Power drills or accessories, portable ............ 0855
Power drills or accessories, stationery .......... 0856
If type of power drill is not specifically identified,
Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified ..................................................... 0871
If type of drill is not specifically identified,
Use: Drills, not specified .............................. 0847

Drill presses
Use: Stationary power drills or accessories ........ 0856
Drills, workshop
Choose among:
  Manual drills ............................................. 0829
  Power drills or accessories, portable .......... 0855
  Power drills or accessories, stationary ........ 0856
If type of power drill is not specifically identified,
Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified ........................................... 0871
If type of drill is not specifically identified,
Use: Drills, not specified ................................... 0847

Drill team
Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ............................. 1200

Drill team rifle/gun
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ............................. 1200

Drink mixer, electric
Use: Electric blenders ........................................... 0215

Drink stirrers .............................. See: Swizzle sticks

Drinking fountains ........................................... 0136

Drinking glasses, cups and mugs ....................... 0478

Drinking straws ............................................... 0443

Driveways ........................................... Do not report

Driveway or concrete sealants
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals .......... 0833

Driveway markers
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features .................................. 1465

Drones
Choose among:
  If outdoor/commercial/govt. use ........ Do not report
  If indoor use/toy,
  Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .......... 5021

Dropper, medicine ........................................... Do not report

Drugs - Legal
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Choose among:
  Antihistamines ........................................... 1928
  Aspirin or aspirin compounds .................. 1923
  Aspirin substitutes .................................... 1930
  Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) .... 1927
  Preparations containing iron salts ............. 1916
  Nasal spray (prescription or OTC) ..............
  Use: Other drugs or medications ............. 1932
  Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ........................................... 1931
  Other drugs or medications ................. 1932
If type of drug is not specifically identified,
Use: Drugs or medications, not specified .......... 1929
Also consider:
  Liniments or rubbing compounds
  Veterinary medicines

Drugs - Illegal
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code .......... 5555

Drum corps / marching bands
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ............................. 1200

Dry cleaning sheets
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) ........................................... 0952

Dry erase boards ....... See: Chalkboards/Blackboards

Dry gas
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids) ..... 0955

Dry ice ......................................................... 0914

Drywall
If drywall is being used in construction,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ..................... 1876
If drywall is part of a completed structure,
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) .................................. 1884
Otherwise ...................................................... Do not report

Dryer balls
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) ........................................... 0952
Dryer vents
Code as component of clothes dryer; choose among:
Electric clothes dryers ........................................0106
Gas clothes dryers ........................................0107
If combination washer/dryer
Use: Washing machines other or not specified .....................0140
If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Clothes dryers, not specified .................................0127

Dryers, clothes
Choose among:
Electric clothes dryers (without washers) ...........0106
Gas clothes dryers (without washers) ..............0107
If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Clothes dryers, not specified .........................0127
If combination washer/dryer
Use: Washing machines other or not specified ..................0140
Also consider:
Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Dryers, hair ..................................................1602

Drying chemicals/Desiccants
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ..............0921

Drying racks
Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) ........1821

Duck blind
Use: Tool shed or greenhouse structures .............1887

Duck call
Use: Toys not elsewhere classified ....................1381

Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) ........................................0371

Duffle bag
Use: Luggage (excl. foot lockers) .........................1623

Dumbbell
Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) ....3265

Dumpsters
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ...............0413

Dune buggies/beach buggies .................3288
Also consider:
Utility vehicles

Duplicating machines
Use: Business and office machines ....................0571

DVD players
Use: Video players and recorders (excl. cameras) ..............0576

DVDs
Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs ......................0575

DVR recorders
Use: Video players and recorders (excl. cameras) ..........0576

Dyes
Choose among:
Non-cosmetic dyes ........................................0957
Cosmetic dyes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ........................................1913
Food dye or egg dye Do not report
Medical use dyes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin) ....................1927
E-Bikes (electric bikes)
Use: Mopeds or power assist cycles .......... 3215
Also consider:
Bikes, powered

Ear buds (headphones)
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .......... 0546

Ear plugs
Use: Ear protection devices .......... 1617

Ear protection devices .......... 1617

Earrings
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) .......... 1616

Easels
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .......... 0569

Easter baskets
Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) .......... 1714

Edgers
Choose among:
Brushcutters, powered .......... 1463
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers .......... 1450
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) .......... 1464
If type of edger is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .......... 1447

Eggbeaters
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .......... 0428
Also consider:
Mixers

Egg dye or food dye ........ Do not report

Eight-track tapes
Use: Recording tapes .......... 0531

Elastic bands
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .......... 1650

Elastic cords or straps
Use: Stretch cords or stretch straps .......... 0886

Electrical products ........ See next entries or refer to specific product

Electric bikes (E-Bikes)
Use: Mopeds or power assist cycles .......... 3215
Also consider:
Bikes, powered

Electric cords
Choose among:
Electric appliance cords
If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.
Cords, electrical, other or not specified .......... 4081
Electric extension cords .......... 0685

Electric heat tapes .......... 0390

Electric timers .......... 0710

Electrical outlets or receptacles .......... 0710

Electrical switches or distribution systems
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .......... 4062

Electrical testing equipment .......... 0815
Also consider:
Voltage adapters

Electrical wire or wiring systems
Choose among:
Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .......... 4062
Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault interrupters (GFIs) or fuses .......... 4063

Electrician's tapes
Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) .......... 0927

Electronic cigarettes (E-cigarettes)
Choose among:
E-cigarette liquid
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Other drugs or medications .......... 1932
E-cigarette battery
Use: Batteries .......... 0884
E-cigarette device (not the liquid or the battery) ........ Do not report

Electronic games
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) .......... 0557
Also consider:
Games or game parts
Toys, not elsewhere classified

Elevators or other lifts (excluding escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts) .......... 1889
Also consider:
Stair lifts

Elliptical machine (stationary)
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .......... 3277
Emery boards
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) ............. 1659

Emergency or exit lighting
Use: Other electric lighting equipment ......................... 4039

Enclosures, bathtub or shower
Choose among:
Glass bathtub or shower enclosures .................. 0609
Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures .................. 0610
If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,
Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified ..................... 4030

End tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ......................... 4057

Energizers
Use: Batteries .......................................................... 0884

Engine oils
Use: Lubricants .......................................................... 0913

Engines, internal combustion (non-vehicular) .................. 0820

Entertainment centers
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .................. 4056

Envelopes
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products) ..................... 1137

Epées
Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment) ............. 3260

Epilator (hair remover)
Use: Electric razors or shavers ......................... 1664

Epsom salt
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Other drugs or medications ..................... 1932

Equipment, agricultural ........ Do not report

Equipment, general medical ........ Do not report

Equipment, industrial ........ Do not report

Erasers
Choose among:
If eraser is attached to a pen or pencil,
Use: Pens and pencils ........................................... 1685
If eraser is not attached,
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens/pencils) ............. 1650

Erector sets
Use: Building sets .................................................. 1345

Escalators .............................................................. 1890
Also consider:
Moving walks

Escape devices
Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) ............. 0711

Essential oil for aromatherapy
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics .................................................. 1913

Evacuation chair / stair chair
For use by EMS/fire department............. Do not report

Examination table (medical) ........ Do not report

Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) 3299

Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .................. 3277

Exercisers, baby ............................................... 1520
Also consider:
Baby walkers or jumpers
Other baby carriers

Exhaust fans
Use: Fans .............................................................. 0380

Exit or emergency lighting
Use: Other electric lighting equipment ...................... 4039

Extension cords .................................................. 0685

Extension or straight ladders .................. 4077

Extension work lights
Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights .......... 0877

Extinguishers, fire .............................................. 0701

Eye liner sharpener
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) ............. 1659
Eye make-up
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*
*Use: Cosmetics* .................................................. 1913

Eye protection devices ...................................... 1607

Eyedrops
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*
*Use: Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations, and anti-histamines)* ............ 1927

Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses) .............................................. Do not report
Fabric cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades .................. 0836

Fabric shavers
Use: Clothes brushes ........................................ 1641

Fabric softeners
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) .................. 0952

Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches, and dyes) ............ 0952

Fabric softeners
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches, and dyes) ............ 0952

Fabric softeners
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches, and dyes) ............ 0952

Fabric softeners
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches, and dyes) ............ 0952

Face paint
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ............................................ 1913

Facial and eye make-up
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ............................................ 1913

Facial cleansing brushes
Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes ................. 1678

Facial saunas
Use: Saunas .................................................. 1612

Falls, hair
Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces ......................... 1605

Fan-heater combinations
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified .................. 0393
Also consider:
Heat pumps ................................................................ 0380

Fans, decorative (paper or aluminum)
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns ........ 0654

Fans, water-cooled
Use: Air conditioners ..................................... 0381

Farm tractors
Do not report

Farm yards, toy
Use: Doll houses and other play scenes ............ 5018

Fasteners, diaper (excl. safety pins) ................. 1551

Fasteners, shoelace (for infants) ...................... 1539

Faucets or spigots .......................................... 0699

Faucet water heaters ........................................ 0236

Favors, party .................................................. 1720

Fax machines
Use: Business and office machines .................. 0571

Feeding table (for infants and children)
Use: High chairs ............................................ 1555

Feminine hygiene products
Do not report

Fences or fence posts ..................................... 1871
Also consider:
Baby gates or barriers
Window or door security barriers

Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment) .............. 3260

Ferrous sulfates or glutamates
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Preparations containing iron salts .............. 1916

Fertilizers
Choose among:
Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) .................. 1053
Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants ........ 1445
If type of fertilizer is not specifically identified,
Use: Fertilizers, not specified ......................... 1023

Fertilizer spreaders
Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders .................... 1430

Fiberglass insulation
Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials ...... 1803
Also consider:
Construction materials

Fidget spinner
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .................. 1381

Field day
Use code for specific activity/product, if mentioned.
Otherwise,
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .................. 1200

Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ...... 1295

Figurines
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ........ 0654
Files

Choose among:
Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) .......... 1659
Manual filing or sanding tools ......................................................... 0862

Filing cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves ........................................ 4056

Film

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ......................... 0536

Filters

Choose among:
Filters (excl. swimming pool and aquarium filters) ........................................ 4005
Air conditioner/HVAC filters
Use: Filters (excl. swimming pool and aquarium filters) ........................................ 4005
Aquarium filters
Use: Aquariums or accessories ........................................................ 1240
Automotive filters ............................................................... Do not report
Swimming pool filters
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides) .................................................. 3262
Water filters
Use: Filters (excl. swimming pool and aquarium filters) ........................................ 4005

Fire blankets

Use: Fire extinguishers .............................................................. 0701

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) .................................................. 0711

Fire escape ladders ................................................................. 4078

Fire extinguishers ................................................................. 0701

Fire hoses ................................................................. Do not report

Fire hydrants ................................................................. Do not report

Fire or smoke alarms .............................................................. 0702
Also consider:
Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector
Carbon monoxide detector

Fire pot, ceramic
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured ..................................... 0394

Fire sprinklers ................................................................. 0713

Fires

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
Use: General home or room involvement in fires ......................................... 1866

Firearms

Choose among:
Gas, air, or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ........................................... 1237
Other guns or firearms ................................................................. 3224
If type of gun/firearm not known,
Use: Guns, not specified ............................................................. 3253
Also consider:
BBs or pellets
Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Firecrackers

Use: Fireworks ................................................................. 1313

Fire pits

Choose among:
Manufactured fire pit
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured .................................. 0394
Not manufactured fire pit .......................................................... Do Not Report
Unknown fire pit
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured .................................. 0394

Fireplace equipment ................................................................. 0663

Fireplaces

Choose among:
Built-in fireplaces ................................................................. 0336
Electric fireplaces, factory built ..................................................... 0346
Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built ............................................... 0334
Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured ..................................... 0394
Wood-burning fireplaces, factory built ................................................. 0316
If type of fireplace is not specifically identified,
Use: Fireplaces, not specified ...................................................... 0342
Also consider:
Chimneys

Fireplace mantels

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ......... 4056

Firewood/logs

If artificial:
Use: Fireplace equipment ......................................................... 0663
Otherwise ................................................................. Do not report

Fireworks ................................................................. 1313

First-aid equipment (excl. medications) .................................................. Do not report
Also consider:
Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Fishbowls or fish tanks

Use: Aquariums or accessories .................................................... 1240

Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) ................................ 3223
Fishing knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified 0464

Fishponds
Use: Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains 1466

Fish tank heater
Use: Aquariums or accessories 1240

Fitness/activity tracker, personal
(including pedometers and non-medical heart rate monitors) 5038

Fittings, gas pipe (incl. flexible connectors)
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374

Fittings, gas tank
Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings 0131

Fixtures, light
See: Lighting equipment

Flags
Choose among:
Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features 1465

Miniature or desktop flags
Use: Toys not elsewhere classified 1381

For use on vehicles or vehicle antennas
Use: Automotive tools or accessories 0821

Flagpoles
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) 1865

Flare gun
Use: Flares 1718

Flares 1718

Flashbulbs or flash attachments
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) 0536

Flashlight batteries
Use: Batteries 0884

Flashlights
Use: Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns 0639

Flasks
Choose among:
For science use
Use: Glass tubing or test tubes 1124

For non-science use (e.g., alcohol), code by what the flask is made of; if unknown,
Use: Containers, not specified 1141

Flats (greenhouse supplies)
Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals) 1413

Flatware (excl. knives) 0417

Flexible gas connectors
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374

Flippers
Choose among:
Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) 1275
Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices) 3274

“Floaties”
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) 3279

Floats, baby neck
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) 3279

Floodlights
Use: Outdoor electric lighting equipment 1452

Floor buffers or waxes 0113

Floor furnaces (built into floor) 0384

Floor hockey
Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) 3245

Floor lamps
Choose among:
Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen 4070
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) 4071

Floor openings
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings 1817

Floor polish
Use: Floor waxes 0904

Floor polishers
Use: Floor buffers or waxes 0113

Floor strippers
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954

Floor wax removers
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954
Floor wax .............................................................. 0904

Floor waxes
Use: Floor buffers or waxers................................. 0113

Floors or flooring materials ................................. 1807

Flootation toys (excl. official life saving devices) ........... 3279

Flower pots
Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals) ......... 1413

Flowers, artificial
Use: Artificial flowers or plants.............................. 0653

Flues
Use: Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues................. 0373

Fluorescent tubes or bulbs
Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs) ....... 0627

Flying discs and boomerangs (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 5017
Also consider:
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)

Flyboard ............................................................. Do not report

Fly swatter
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .......... 0428

Fog machine and liquid fog
Choose among:
Fog machine
Use: Public use equipment .................................. 1738
Liquid fog
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ................. 0921

Foil, aluminum
Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products ................. 1139

Foils
Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment) ............... 3260

Folding chairs
Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs ....................... 4016

Folding doors
Use: Doors, other or not specified ......................... 1893

Folding high chairs
Use: High chairs .................................................... 1555

Folding stairs
Use: Pull-down or folding stairs ............................ 1840

Folding tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands) ......................... 4057

Folding trays
Use: Trays (excl. food warmers) ........................... 0432

Fondue pots ......................................................... 0462
Also consider:
Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots

Food dehydrators
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .......... 0428

Food dye or egg dye ............................................ Do not report

Food grinders ....................................................... 0471

Food, pet .............................................................. Do not report

Food processors .................................................. 0275

Food slicers
Use: Slicers and choppers ..................................... 0469

Food warmers ...................................................... 0221

Foods ................................................................. Do not report
For home cooking fires (food or grease), code specific product if mentioned; otherwise, use:
General home or room involvement in fires .............. 1866

Foosball or table football
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ....................... 1381

Footbag or kickbag ball
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .................................................. 1200

Football (activity/apparel/equipment) ....................... 1211

Footboards
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified .......... 4076

Footlockers .......................................................... 0693

Footstools, ottomans or hassocks ........................... 4079

Footwear
If injury occurs during playing of sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport. If not, Use: Footwear .................................................... 1615
Also consider:
Waders
Foot measuring device
*Use:* Public use equipment .................................. 1738

Foot warmer, electric
*Use:* Heating pads, electric .......................... 0110

Forklifts .................................................. *Do not report*

Forks
*Use:* Flatware (excl. knives) .............................. 0417

Formaldehyde
*Consult entry for specific product, such as:*
- Carpets
- Chemicals
- Panels or paneling
- Thermal or sound insulation materials

Formula mixer, infant
*Use:* Electric blenders ....................................... 0215

Forts, toy
*Use:* Doll houses and other play scenes .......... 5018
*Also consider:*
- Treehouses or playhouses

Fountain pumps
*Use:* Pumps, not elsewhere classified ........ 1462

Fountains
*Choose among:*
- Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains ........ 1466
- Decorative tabletop fountains
  *Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns .. 0654
- Drinking fountains ......................................... 0136

Four by four (4x4) motor vehicles ...... *Do not report*

Four-wheeled ATVs (excl. dune buggies) .... 3286

Four or more wheeled motor vehicles .................. *Do not report*

Four-square (“squareball”)
*Use:* Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) ...................................... 3235

Fragrance diffuser for aromatherapy
*If described as a combination diffuser/humidifier,*
*Use:* Humidifiers ......................................... 0304
*Otherwise,*
*Use:* Appliances, other or not specified ........ 0482

Frames
*Choose among:*
- Bed frames
  *Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or not specified .................................. 4076
- Door frames
  *Use:* Door sills or frames ................................ 1878
- Picture frames
  *Use:* Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations .................................. 0652
- Window frames
  *Use:* Window sills or frames ................................ 1870

Franklin stoves
*Use:* Coal or wood-burning stoves ............... 0367
*Also consider:*
- Stovepipes

Freeze pack/ice pack for use in coolers
*Use:* Portable food or beverage coolers .......... 3250

Freezers (separate from refrigerators) .... 0263

Freezers, ice cream
*Use:* Ice cream makers ..................................... 0274

Fresheners, air
*Choose among:*
- Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners ........ 0973
- Solid room deodorizers or fresheners .......... 0974
*If type of air freshener is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified ................................ 0975

Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol)
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*
*Use:* Oral hygiene products ....................... 2640

Fryers
*Choose among:*
- Air fryer (oil-less fryer)
  *Use:* Other cookware .................................. 0465
- Electric deep fryers ..................................... 0219
- Nonelectric deep fryers
  *Use:* Other cookware .................................. 0465

Fryers, turkey
*Choose among:*
- Electric turkey fryers
  *Use:* Other cookware .................................. 0219
- Nonelectric turkey fryers
  *Use:* Other cookware .................................. 0465
*If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Other cookware .................................. 0465
Frying pans
Choose among:
Electric frying pans or skillets........................................... 0222
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)................................................ 0460
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric).................................................. 0461
If type of frying pan is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified ................................................. 0466

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches) .......................................................... 1688
Also consider:
Multi-purpose lighters, electric

Fuel-burning lighting equipment ........................................... 4060

Fuel hose
If component part of product, use code for that product.
Otherwise,
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP, and butane tanks)................................................ 0980

Fuel oils
Choose among:
Diesel fuels........................................................................... 0962
Kerosene................................................................................. 0963
Lamp oils................................................................................. 0964
If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,
Use: Fuel oils, not specified................................................... 0965

Fuel storage tanks
Choose among:
Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)................................................ 0980
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ...... 0131
Also consider:
Gasoline cans

Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots ........................................ 0941

Furnaces
Choose among:
Coal furnaces......................................................................... 0309
Electric furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) ........................................ 0318
Gas furnaces (excl. floor furnaces)............................................. 0310
Oil furnaces (excl. floor furnaces).............................................. 0311
Floor furnaces (built into floor)................................................... 0384
Wood burning furnaces
Use: Furnaces, other or not specified................................. 0322
If type of furnace is not specifically identified,
Use: Furnaces, other or not specified................................. 0322
Also consider:
Heaters

Furnishings, workshop ......................................................... 0854

Furniture (beds)
Choose among:
Bassinets or cradles............................................................... 1537
Bed rails (not for medical beds)............................................. 4075
Bunk beds............................................................................. 0661
Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds.......................... 0680
Cots....................................................................................... 0690
Cribs, nonportable or not specified................................. 1552
Futons.................................................................................... 4064
Inflatable beds
Use: Inflatable furniture ......................................................... 4011
Portable cribs......................................................................... 1529
Toddler beds......................................................................... 0682
Waterbeds or water pillows..................................................... 0662
If type of crib is not specifically identified,
Use: Cribs, nonportable or not specified......................... 1552
If type of bed is not specifically identified,
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified.................... 4076

Furniture casters
If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,
Use: Furniture, not specified................................................. 4014

Furniture (chairs)
Choose among:
Attachable high chairs ......................................................... 1556
Beach chairs or folding chairs............................................. 4016
High chairs........................................................................... 1555
Potty chairs (child) or training seats................................. 1535
Recliner chairs....................................................................... 0670
Rocking chairs........................................................................ 0671
Chairs, other or not specified............................................. 4074
Also consider:
Wheelchairs

Furniture, inflatable ................................................................. 4011

Furniture (stools)
Choose among:
Barstools or kitchen stools .................................................. 4025
Step stools............................................................................. 0620
Footstools, ottomans, or hassocks................................. 4079
Stools, other or not specified............................................. 4080

Furniture (tables)
Choose among:
Baby changing tables ......................................................... 1502
Billiard or pool tables
Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel or equipment) .............. 1260
Nightstands
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)................. 4057
Television tables or stands..................................................... 0519
Tables, not elsewhere classified
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)............... 4057
Furniture (other)

Choose among:

Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic
and weight lifting equipment) .................. 4058
Benches (excl. workbenches) ................... 0687
Cabinets, racks, room dividers
 and shelves ........................................... 4056
Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests,
or buffets ........................................... 0604
Dressers
 Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus,
 chests, or buffets ................................... 0604
Entertainment centers
 Use: Cabinets, racks, room
dividers and shelves .............................. 4056
Inflatable furniture ................................... 4011
Nightstands
 Use: Tables (excl. baby changing
tables, pool or billiard tables
and television tables or stands) ................. 4057
Sofas, couches, davenports,
divans or studio couches ....................... 0679
Other furniture ....................................... 4013

If type of furniture is not specifically identified,
Use: Furniture, not specified .................... 4014
Also consider:
Lawn furniture

Furniture, doll
Use: Doll houses and other play scenes ........ 5018

Furniture cleaners
Use: General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia,
pine oil and toilet bowl products) ............. 0954
Also consider:
Furniture polishes or waxes

Furniture polishes or waxes ....................... 0905

Furniture safety brackets
If furniture type is unspecified
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves ......................................... 4056

Fuses or fuse boxes
Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
fault circuit interrupters or fuses) .......... 4063

Futons ................................................. 4064

Futon bunk bed
Use: Bunk beds ................................ ..... 0661
Gadgets, kitchen
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... 0428

Gaga ball
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) .......................... 3235

Galoshes
Use: Footwear...................................................... 1615

Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) .............. 5019
Also consider:
  Computer or virtual reality games
  Sports

Games, computer or virtual reality
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)............................. 0557

Garage door openers, automatic........................................ 0138

Garage doors
If door is specifically identified as a garage door, choose among:
  Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)........... 1886
  Automatic garage doors or door openers.......................... 0138
If type of garage door is not specified as manual or automatic,
Use Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)........ 1886
If type of automatic door is not specified as a garage door,
Use: Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors).............. 0137

Garbage cans
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins.......................... 0413

Garbage compactors
Use: Trash compactors.................................................. 0252
Also consider:
  Garbage disposers

Garbage disposers........................................ 0237
Also consider:
  Incinerators
  Trash compactors

Garden furniture..............................See: Lawn furniture

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers........................................ 1414

Garden or yard tools
Consult entry for particular garden tool.
If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,
  Use: Other power garden tools .......................................... 1409
If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,
  Use: Other unpowered garden tools .................................... 1403
If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,
  Use: Tools, not specified .................................................. 0893

Garden sprayers............................................. 1407

Garden tractors............................................. 1405

Gardening supplies
Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals).................. 1413
Also consider:
  Garden or yard tools
  Tool sheds or greenhouse structures

Gargles
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products ............................................. 2640

Gargoyles
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns .................................. 0654

Gas connectors, flexible
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ......................................... 0374

Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin.................................... 1898

Gas hose
If component part of product, use code for that product. Otherwise,
  Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP, and butane tanks) .......... 0980

Gas masks
Use: Respiratory protection devices....................................... 1618

Gas pipes, pipe fittings, or distribution systems
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ......................................... 0374
Gas tanks or tank fittings
Choose among:
Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) 0980
Propane, LP, or butane gas tanks or fittings 0131
Also consider:
Gasoline cans

Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns) 1237
Also consider:
BBs or pellets

Gas-burning products
Consult entry for specific product.

Gasoline and gasoline containers
Choose among:
Gasoline 0910
Gasoline cans 0981
Gasoline pumps
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) 0980
Also consider:
Fuel oils

Gasoline engines
Use: Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular 0820

Gates
Choose among:
Baby gates or barriers 1506
Fences or fence posts 1871
Pet gates
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) 1715
Also consider:
Window or door security barriers

Gazebo
Use: Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings 1817

Gel candles and gel fuel candles
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured 0394

Gel fuel
Use: Fuel oils, not specified 0965

Gel, silica
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified 0921

General home or room involvement in fires 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Generators or power plants 0606
Also consider:
Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)

Geocaching
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200

Geothermal unit
Use: Heat pumps 0365

Germicides
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954

GFCIs (ground fault circuit interrupters)
Choose among:
GFCI receptacles 4061
GFCI circuit breakers 4063

Giftwrap paper
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products) 1137

Girdles
Use: Day wear 1645

Glass
If glass pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin Do not report
Otherwise, consult entry for specific glass product.
Also consider:
Glasses, drinking

Glass bottles or jars
Choose among:
Baby bottles or nipples 1509
Canning jars 1136
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles 1122
Glass cookware
Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) 0461
Glass soft drink bottles 1120
Other glass bottles or jars 1134
If type of glass bottle or jar is not specifically identified, Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified 1140
Also consider:
Hot water bottles
Glass tubing or test tubes

Glass cutters
Choose among:
Glass bottle cutting equipment 0532
Other manual workshop tools 0881
Glass doors
Use: Glass doors or doors with glass panels .......... 1892
Also consider:
  Garage doors

Glass ornaments
Choose among:
  Christmas decorations (nonelectric) ............... 1729
  Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ............... 0654
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)........ 1714

Glass panels
Use:
  Windows and window glass, other than storm windows ........................................ 1894
Also consider:
  Doors
  Plastic panels for doors or windows

Glass shelves
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves; not elsewhere classified .......... 4056

Glass tubing or test tubes ................................ 1124

Glasses (spectacles)
Choose among:
  Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses) ........................................... Do not report
  Eye protection devices ............................................. 1607
  Sun glasses
    Use: Eye protection devices ............................................. 1607
  Contact lenses .......................................................... Do not report

Glasses, 3 Dimensional (“3D Glasses”)
for watching movies and videos
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses ...................... 0529

Glasses, drinking, cups, and mugs ..................... 0478

Glasses, field or opera
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses ...................... 0529

Glasses, magnifying
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses ...................... 0529

Glass, architectural
Choose among:
  Doors .......................................................... See: Doors
  Glass panels ................................................. See: Glass panels
  Windows ...................................................... See: Windows

Glider
Choose among:
  Porch glider or lawn glider
    Use: Other furniture ............................................. 4013
  Playground glider
    Use: Other playground equipment .................. 3219
  Recliner
    Use: Chair, recliner ............................................ 0670
  Rocker
    Use: Chair, rocking ............................................ 0671
  Hang gliders ..................................................... Do not report

Global positioning systems (GPS)
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) ............................................. 0557

Globes
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns ............... 0654

Gloves
Use: Clothing accessories ............................................. 1647

Glow stick (lightstick)
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..................... 1381

Glue guns ................................................................. 0869

Glue removers
Use: Solvents, other or not specified ..................... 0984

Glues
If applied to the body (e.g., artificial nail glue),
  Use: Cosmetics .................................................... 1913
Otherwise,
  Use: Adhesives (excl. tapes) ......................... 0909

Go-carts ............................................................... 3259

Goggles
Choose among:
  Safety goggles
    Use: Eye protection devices ............................................. 1607
  Swimming goggles
    Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment) ........ 3274

Golf (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. golf carts, motorized vehicle) ......... 1212

Golf, miniature
Use: Golf (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. golf carts, motorized vehicle) ........... 1212

Golf carts, motorized vehicle ........................................... 1213
Also consider:
  Utility vehicles

Gopher bomb
Use: Fireworks ..................................................... 1313
### GPS (Global positioning systems)
*Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) .................................................. 0557

### Grab bars
*Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .......................................................... 0611

### Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) .............. 1431

### Grass skiing
*Use:* Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ..................................... 1200

### Grass trimmers or edgers
**Choose among:**
- Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ................. 1450
- Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ........................................... 1464
*If type of grass trimmer or edger is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .................................................. 1447

### Graters
*Use:* Slicers and choppers ........................................ 0469

### Grates, fireplace
*Use:* Fireplace equipment .................................. 0663

### Grave markers ........................................ Do not report

### Gravity knives
*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ............... 0464

### Grease fires (from cooking at home)
*Code specific product if mentioned; otherwise, use:*
- General home or room involvement in fires ...... 1866

### Grease (machine or engine)
*Use:* Lubricants .................................................. 0913

### Greenhouse structures
*Use:* Tool sheds or greenhouse structures ......... 1887

### Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals) ............................................... 1413
*Also consider:*
- Garden or yard tools
- Tool sheds or greenhouse structures

### Griddles, electric ................................................. 0223

### Grills (cooking)
**Choose among:**
- Charcoal or wood-burning grills ...................... 3218
- Electric grills ................................................ 3229
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ........ 3248
- Hibachis
  *Use:* Charcoal or wood-burning grills .............. 3218
- Kerosene grills or stoves ............................. 3230
- Pellet grills
  *Use:* Other grills or stoves ......................... 3233
- Other grills or stoves ................................ 3233
*If type of grill is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Grills, not specified ................................... 3249
*Also consider:*
- Stoves

### Grills (for heating or cooling systems)
*Use:* Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) ................................... 0371

### Grinders
**Choose among:**
- Coffee grinders
  *Use:* Food grinders ........................................ 0471
- Food grinders ............................................... 0471
- Leaf grinders
  *Use:* Power leaf mulchers and grinders ........... 1433
- Workshop grinders
  **Choose among:**
  - Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers ........................................... 0897
  - Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers ........................................... 0898
  *If grinder is not specified as powered or manual,*
  *Use:* Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified ................................. 0899

### Grinding
*Use:* In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) ..3297

### Grindstones
**Choose among:**
- Nonelectric knife sharpeners ....................... 0421
- Electric knife sharpeners ............................. 0240
- Grinders .................................................... See: Grinders

### Grocery or shopping carts
*If motorized grocery/shopping cart:*
*Use:* Medical equipment, general ...................... 2400
*If toy grocery/shopping cart*
*Use:* Pretends electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances ................................ 5020
*Otherwise;*
*Use:* Grocery or shopping carts (unpowered) .... 1679
Grounding devices
Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units, or other grounding devices........ 0706

Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)
Choose among:
GFCI receptacles
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles ............ 4061
GFCI circuit breakers
Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) ................ 4063

Grout or grout sealant
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals ........ 0833

Guardrails .............................................. Do not report

Gumball machine
Use: Vending machines (excl. car washing machines)........................................ 1733

Gun
Choose among:
Bean bag gun
Use: Personal protection devices.................... 1619
Gas, air, or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns)........................................ 1237
Other guns or firearms........................................ 3224
If type of gun/firearm not known,
Use: Guns, not specified............................ 3253
Glue guns.................................................. 0869
Flare gun
Use: Flares................................................ 1718
Heat guns
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools 0809
Paint ball guns or pellets
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns)........................................ 1237
Potato guns
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns)........................................ 1237
Screw gun
Use: Power drills or accessories .................... 0855
Spear gun
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) ............................ 3223
Soldering guns
Use: Electric soldering equipment................. 0866
Staple guns
Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers .............. 0834
Stud or nail guns
Use: Nail guns or stud drivers ...................... 0882
Stun guns
Use: Personal protection devices............... 1619
Tear gas guns
Use: Personal protection devices............... 1619
Toy guns
Choose among:
Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns..................... 5015
Toy guns with projectiles ........................... 1399
Other toy guns .................................................. 5006
If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy guns, not specified.......................... 1390
Also consider:
BBs or pellets
Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Gun cabinets or racks
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified..................... 4056

Gun holster
Use: Clothing accessories.............................. 1647

Gun lock
When separate from gun safe
Use: Padlocks, chain locks, or other locks ......... 0707
Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets) ......................................... 1935

**Gun safe**
*Use: Safes* .......................................................... 0709

**Gun scope or laser sight**
*If component part, code the product.*
*If separate from gun,*
  *Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, or magnifying glasses* .......... 0529

**Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes** ........................................................... 1812

**Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)** .......... 1272
*Also consider:*
  *Exercise equipment*

**Gyms (apparatus)**
*Choose among:*
  *Crib mobiles or crib gyms* ................................... 1526
  *Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus* .... 1244
Hacksaws.................................................................0894

Hairbrushes
Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered.............1638

Hair beads (beads for use in hair)
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips, and hairpins .................................. 1682

Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening preparations
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics....................................................1913

Hair clippers and trimmers..............................1683

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins (incl. bobbypins, clips barrettes, headbands, and hairbands) 1682

Hair dryers...........................................................1602

Hair dryer, combination (dryer/curler, straightener/brush)
Use: Hair dryers ..................................................1602

Hair falls
Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces............................1605

Hair grooming equipment or accessories
Choose among:
- Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered ...............1638
- Combination hair dryer/curler/straightener/brush
  Use: Hair dryers ..............................................1602
- Electric combs.............................................1637
- Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins 1682
- Hair dryers..................................................1602
- Hair picks
  Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered ............1638
  Hair straightener
  Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins 1682
  If type of comb is not specifically identified,
  Use: Combs, not specified .......................1651
  If type of hair grooming equipment is not specifically identified,
  Use: Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified ..........1662

Hair picks
Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered .............1638

Hair preparations
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics..................................................1913

Hairpieces
Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces...........................1605

Hairpins
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ..................................1682

Halloween costumes, masks, or wigs
Use: Costumes or masks .....................................1342

Halloween decorations
Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) ......................1714

Hallways (fire)
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
Use: General home or room involvement in fires ..................................1866

Hallucinogens
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code........5555

Halogen floor or table lamps............................4070

Hammers
Choose among:
- Hammers.......................................................0827
- Air hammers or jack hammers
  Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ...............0809

Hammer throw
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ..............5030

Hammocks...........................................................5037

Hampers, laundry.................................................0672

Hand cultivators
Use: Other unpowered garden tools .......................1403

Hand garden tools
Use: Other unpowered garden tools .......................1403
Hand grips
Choose among:
- Bathtub safety handles/grips
  Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).................................0611
- Exercise grips
  Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ..................3277

Hand lawn mowers
Use: Manual push mowers (unpowered)........1402

Hand sanitizers (gel or liquid)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ........5555

Hand saws (unpowered).................................0830

Hand warmer
Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)...............................1742

Handbags
Use: Clothing accessories........................................1647

Handball (activity/apparel/equipment)........1282

Handcuffs
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ......0707

Handrails, railings or banisters...............1829
Also consider:
- Hand grips, bathtub

Handtrucks
Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers.....1680

Hang gliders (activity/apparel/equipment)....Do not report

Hangers, clothes
Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers ..............................................0419

Hardware
Choose among:
- Cabinet or door hardware...............................1820
- Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..............................1819

Harnesses
Choose among:
- Baby harnesses...........................................1524
- Hunting harnesses
  Use: Tree stands (hunting).................................1895
- Safety, work, or unspecified harnesses.............Do not report
Also consider:
- Baby carriers

Harrors (not farm equipment)
Use: Power tillers or cultivators
(not farm equipment)........................................1408

Hassocks
Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks ..........4079

Hatchets or axes .............................................1426

Hats
Use: Clothing accessories.........................1647
Also consider:
- Clothing

Haunted house
Use: Amusement attractions (including rides)...1293

Headboards
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified..........................4076

Headgear
Use code for specific product or activity associated with the headgear, e.g., bicycles or football.

Head lamp (worn on the head)
Use: Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns......0639

Headphones
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .................0546

Hearing aids.................................................. Do not report

Hearing aid batteries
Use: Batteries..................................................0884

Heart rate monitor/health tracker
Choose among:
- Medical device ............................................ Do not report
- Fitness/activity tracker, personal......................5038

Heat or infrared lamps ......................................1634
Also consider:
- Sunlamps

Heat guns
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools....0809

Heat pumps...................................................0365

Heat tapes, electric .........................................0390

Heaters, aquarium
Use: Aquariums or accessories....................1240
Heaters, electric
Choose among:
- Electric baseboard heaters: 0312
- Heat pumps: 0365
- Portable electric heaters: 0348
- Oil-filled heater, electric
  Use: Portable electric heaters: 0348
- Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified: 0388

Heaters, gas
Choose among:
- Portable gas or LP heaters: 0391
- Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified: 0392

Heaters, greenhouse
Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies
(excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals): 1413

Heaters, other
Choose among:
- Coal or wood-burning stoves: 0367
- Kerosene or oil heaters: 0399
- Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured: 0394
- Pellet heaters
  Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified: 0393
If type of heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified: 0393
Also consider:
- Furnaces

Heaters, propane (portable)
Use: Portable gas or LP heaters: 0391

Heaters, space
See: Space heaters

Heaters, water
Choose among:
- Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters): 0119
- Faucet water heaters: 0236
- Gas water heaters: 0118
- Immersion water heaters, electric: 0242
- Other water heaters: 0133
If type of water heater is specifically identified as a spa or pool water heater,
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides): 3262
If type of water heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Water heaters, not specified: 0134

Heaters, waterbed
Use: Waterbeds or water pillows: 0662

Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)
1742

Heating registers or grills
Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues): 0371

Heating/air conditioning systems, combination
Use: Heat pumps: 0365

Hedge trimmers
Choose among:
- Manual hedge trimmers: 1449
- Power hedge trimmers: 1427
If type of hedge trimmer is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified: 1447

Helicopters (model or toy)
Choose among:
- Riding toys: 5021
- Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys): 5021

Helicopters (aircraft)
Do not report

Helium tanks
Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans): 1138

Helmets
Choose among:
- Helmet, product or activity related
  Use code for specific product or activity associated with the helmets, e.g., bicycles or football.
  Medical helmet: Do not report
- Helmet, work-related: Do not report
- Helmet, unspecified
  Use: Clothing accessories: 1647

Heroin
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code: 5555

Herbicides
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers: 1926
Hi-fi equipment
Choose among:
Amateur two-way radios..........................0545
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)..........................0555
Record players (self-contained units)....................0563
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) 0546
Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) 0556
Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment ..................0573
If type of radio is not specifically identified, Use: Radios, not specified..............0559
If type of hi-fi equipment is not specifically identified, Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified ..........0547

Hibachis
Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills ..............3218

Hideaway beds
Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds ........................................0680

High chairs
Choose among:
Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)........1556
High chairs ...........................................1555

High jump
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ..................5030

Hiking
Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) ........3299

Hinges
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ..................1820

Hobby horses
Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) ...........1327

Hobby materials and equipment
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..................0569

Hockey
Choose among:
Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) .................1295
Floor or indoor hockey
Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) .................3245
Ice hockey (activity/apparel/or equipment) .............1279
Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ...............5032
Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ............3245
Table or air hockey
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .................1381
If type of hockey is not specifically identified, Use: Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified ..............3272

Hoes
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ..............1403

Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ..................0814

Hole diggers
If powered tool:
Use: Other power garden tools ..................1409
If manual tool, use:
Use: Other unpowered garden tools .................1403
If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool, Use: Tools, not specified ..............0893

Home equipment, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ...........5020

Home fires
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
Use: General home or room involvement in fires .........................1866

Hoods, range or oven
Use: Fans .................................................0380

Hooks
Choose among:
Cabinet or door hooks
Use: Cabinet or door hardware .................1820
Drapery or curtain hooks
Use: Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings .........................4055
Fishing hooks
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) ........3223
Picture display hooks
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .....................1819

Hookah
Code only for poisonings to children under 5
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code .................5555
Hors d’oeuvre picks
Use: Toothpicks or hors d’oeuvre picks.................0431

Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment)............................1239

Horse-drawn mower ..................................................Do not report

Horses, rocking
Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)......................1327

Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment) ........1257

Horseshoeing (“shoeing horses”)
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment)............................1239

Hose/hosiery
Use: Day wear..................................................................1645

Hoses
Choose among:
- Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers .......................1414
- Fire hoses ....................................................................Do not report
- Gas hose or fuel hose: If component part of product, use code for that product. Otherwise, Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP, and butane tanks)...............0980

Hospital beds..................................................................Do not report

Hot air balloon basket.................................Do not report

Hot pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads.................0436

Hot pots
Use: Electric kettles or hot pots.........................0269
Also consider:
- Slow cookers

Hot tubs or home spas .................................................0698
Also consider:
- Saunas
- Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Hot water........................................................................1934

Hot water bottles ..................................................Do not report

Hot water heaters ........................................See: Water heaters

Hot water pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .........................0374

Hotplates...........................................................................0224

Hourglass (decorative or functional)
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified......0428
If component part of game, use..............................5019

Household cleaners
Choose among:
- Abrasive cleaners.....................................................0953
- Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids)..............0936
- Ammonia, household....................................................0930
- Bleaches, non-cosmetic..............................................0956
- Caustics (excl. lye).......................................................0966
- Drain cleaners..........................................................0929
- General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).................................0954
- Germicides
  Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).................................0954
- Laundry soaps or detergents........................................0949
- Lye ............................................................................0969
- Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives........0931
- Oven cleaners..............................................................0942
- Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations..............0945
- Scouring cleaners
  Use: Abrasive cleaners.....................................................0953
  Use: Manual cleaning equipment
    (excl. buckets or pails)..............................................0480
- Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)...................0983
- Spot removers or cleaning fluids..............................0977
- Toilet bowl products..................................................0951
- Turpentine.................................................................0933
- Wallpaper cleaners, chemical.................................0970

If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,
- Use: General-purpose household cleaners
  (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).................................0954
- Also consider:
  - Cleaning equipment

Houseplants..............................................................Do not report
Also consider:
- Artificial plants

House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified...........................................1876
Code only if materials are being used in construction;
Otherwise.................................................................Do not report

House fires
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
Use: General home or room involvement in fires ........................................1866

Houses, pet
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)........1715
Hoverboards and powered skateboards .......... 5025
   Includes one-wheel hoverboards

Human “hamster” balls / human water balls
   Use: Amusement attractions (including rides) .... 1293

Humidifiers ......................................................... 0304
   Also consider:
   Vaporizers
   Aromatherapy/essential oil diffuser

Humidity gauge or monitor
   Use: Thermometers (excl. medical) ......................... 0477

Hunting (activity) .............................................. Do not report
   If there is mention of a consumer product with the
   hunting activity, then code only the consumer product.

Hunting blind
   Use: Tool shed or greenhouse structures ........... 1887

Hunting decoys
   If used outside
   Use: Decorative yard equipment,
      excluding water features ........................................ 1465
   Also consider:
   Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns

Hunting knives
   Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .................. 0464

Hunting platforms
   Use: Tree stands (hunting) ................................. 1895

Hunting safety harness
   Use: Tree stands (hunting) ................................. 1895

Hurdles
   Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
      excl. jogging or running for fitness) ................. 5030

Hurricane lamps
   Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment ................. 4060

Hutch
   Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
      shelves, not elsewhere classified .................... 4056

HVAC (heating, ventilation, and air conditioning) system
   Use: Heat pumps .................................................. 0365

Hydrants .......................................................... Do not report

Hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil
   If hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil is component of
   another product, consult entry for that product.
   Otherwise, choose among:
   If for use in a motor vehicle,
      Use: Automotive chemicals (excl.
         antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and
         windshield washer fluids) ............................... 0955
   If source unknown or unspecified,
      Use: Lubricants ................................................. 0913

Hydrochloric acid
   Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners
      and battery acids) ........................................... 0936

Hypodermic needles or syringes ...... Do not report

Hydrogen peroxide
   Code only for poisonings to children under 5
   Use: Substance ingested or inhaled
      by a victim under age 5 which could lead
      to a poisoning and for which there is no
      current product code ......................................... 5555
Ice bags (used as first aid equip.)...... Do not report
   Also consider:
   Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Ice, dry.................................................................0914

Ice crackers
   Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment).................4058

Ice cream makers .............................................0274

Ice crushers ........................................................0270
   Also consider:
   Ice picks

Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ........1279

Ice makers (separate from refrigerators) ........0227

Ice melt or rock salt
   Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified ..........0921

Ice boating or snow boating (activity/apparel/equipment) ...........3247

Ice pack/freezer pack
   Choose among:
   Portable food or beverage coolers .................3250
   First aid equipment .................................. Do not report

Ice picks ..................................................................0427

Ice scrapers
   Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools...........1415

Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment) ............3255

Ice tea makers
   Choose among:
   Electric coffee makers or teapots .................0217
   Unpowered coffee makers or teapots ..............0405
   If type of ice tea maker is not specifically identified,
   Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified ....0452

Igniters, charcoal
   Choose among:
   Electric multi-purpose lighters .................1689
   Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
      micro-torches) ........................................1688
   If type of charcoal igniter is not specifically identified,
   Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified ....1690

Immersion blender
   Use: Electric blenders .....................0215

Immersion water heaters, electric ..................0242

In-bed sleeper, infant
   Use: Bassinets or cradles .....................1537

Incense (including incense burners and warmers)
   Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ....0974

Incense holder
   Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ....0974

Incinerators.................................................0139

Incubator, chicken
   For home use,
   Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines) ......1715
   If used in an industrial setting ................... Do not report

Indoor hockey
   Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/ equipment) .........3245

Industrial Equipment ........................................... Do not report

Industrial tractor ........................................... Do not report

Infant bathtubs
   Use: Baby baths or bathinnettes .................1544

Infant co-sleeper
   Use: Bassinets or cradles .....................1537

Infant in-bed sleeper
   Use: Bassinets or cradles .....................1537

Infant formula mixer
   Use: Electric blenders ..................0215

Infant neck float
   Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life
      saving devices) .................................3279

Infant pillow wedges/sleep positioners
   Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
      mattress covers or mattress pads) ...........1542

Infant products
   See also specific products listed under "Baby"

Infant rocker
   Use: Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers) ........1558
   Also consider:
   Rocking chairs

Infant rocker/sleeper
   Use: Bassinets or cradles .....................1537
Infant seats
Use: Other baby carriers ........................................ 1549
Also consider:
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
Baby carriers
Baby seats or chairs
Car seats (for infants or children)
High chairs
Potty chairs or training seats

Infant sleep sacks or sleep bags
Use: Blankets, nonelectric ..................................... 4008

Infant sleeper
Use: Bassinets or cradles ...................................... 1537

Infant swaddlers
Use: Blankets, nonelectric .................................... 4008

Infant travel bed
Use: Bassinets or cradles ...................................... 1537

Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) ........................................ 1550

Inflatable furniture .............................................. 4011

Inflatable playhouses
Choose among:
Other playground equipment ................................ 3219
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ...................... 1293

Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) ............... 1325
Also consider:
Flotation toys

Inflatable slides (not for water)
Choose among:
For home locale
Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides) ............................................. 1242
For all other locales
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .......... 1293

Inflatable water slides
Use: Water slides, backyard/home
(not swimming pool slides) .................................. 3294

Inflatable water trampolines
Use: Trampolines ................................................. 1233

Infrared lamps
Use: Heat or infrared lamps ................................. 1634
Also consider:
Sunlamps

Ink or ink pads
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .......... 1650

In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) ........... 3297

Inner tubes
Choose among:
Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) ........... 1299
Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 3200
Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) .... 3279

Insect induced injury .............................. Do not report

Insect traps
Choose among:
Chemical insect traps
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers ........ 1926
Insect traps, powered ........................................ 1460

Insecticides or insecticide vaporizers
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers ........ 1926

Insect repellant
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers ........ 1926

Instruments
Choose among:
Musical instruments, electric or battery operated ......................................................... 0565
Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified .............. 0566
Toy musical instruments .................................. 1344

Insulation
Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials .......................................................... 1803
Also consider: Construction materials

Intercommunication devices
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories .......... 0550

Interior walls or panels
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) .............................. 1884
Also consider: Wood paneling or particleboard

Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular .......... 0820

Ionizers
Use: Air purifiers ................................................. 0307

Iron salts
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Preparations containing iron salts ............. 1916

Ironing boards or covers ................................. 0408
Irons
Choose among:
Clothing irons ....................................... 0277
Curling irons
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons,
clips and hairpins.................................... 1682
Soldering irons
Choose among:
Electric soldering equipment ............... 0866
Nonelectric soldering equipment ........... 0868
If type of soldering equipment is
not specifically identified,
Use: Soldering equipment, not specified .... 0859
Toy irons
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances .................. 5020
Waffle irons, electric.............................. 0235

Isopropyl alcohol
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds........ 1915
**Jack hammers**  
*Use:* Other portable or stationary power tools.  **0809**

**Jackets**  
*Use:* Outerwear.  **1646**

**Jack-o-lantern (carved pumpkins)**  
*Do not report*

**Jack knives**  
*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified.  **0464**

**Jacks, game**  
*Use:* Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games).  **5019**

**Jacks, for lifting heavy objects**
*If used for/on licensed motor vehicle:*  
*Do not report*  
*If used for anything other than licensed motor vehicle:*  
*Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands.  **0814**

**Jambs, door**  
*Use:* Door sills or frames.  **1878**

**Jars**  
*See:* Bottles

**Jawelin**  
*Use:* Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).  **5030**

**Jet skiing**  
*Do not report*

**Jewelry (excl. watches)**  
*See:* Bottles

**Jewelry boxes or chests**  
*Choose among:*  
**Jewelry box**  
*Use:* Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers).  **1107**  
**Jewelry armoire**  
*Use:* Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets.  **0604**

**Jewelry cleaners, electronic**  
*Use:* Appliances, other or not specified.  **0482**

**Jewelry cleaners, liquid or gels**  
*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).  **0954**

**Jewelry or beading kits**  
*Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes).  **0569**

**Jewelry, toy**  
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified.  **1381**

**Jigsaws (tools)**  
*Use:*  **0875**

**Jogging**  
*Use:* Exercise (activity or apparel, *without* equipment) incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field).  **3299**

**Jointers, power**  
*Use:*  **0807**

**Judo**  
*Use:* Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment).  **3257**

**Jugs**  
*Choose among:*  
**Jars**  
*See:* Bottles

**Jujitsu**  
*Use:* Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment).  **3257**

**Juke boxes**  
*Use:* Record players (self-contained units).  **0563**

**Jump ropes**  
*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).  **3277**

**Jumper cables**  
*Use:* Automotive tools or accessories.  **0821**

**Jumpers, baby**
*Choose among:*  
**Door jumpers**  
*Use:* Baby walkers or jumpers.  **1508**  
**Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand**  
*Use:* Baby exercisers.  **1520**

**Jungle gyms**  
*Use:* Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus.  **1244**
Karate
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) 3257

Karaoke machine
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment 0573

Kayaking Do not report

Kegs (for alcoholic beverages)
Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excluding alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) 1138

Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products
Choose among:
- Kerosene fuel 0963
- Kerosene grills or stoves 3230
- Kerosene heaters 0399
- Kerosene lamps
  Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment 4060

Kerosene cans
Use: Gasoline cans 0981

Kettles
Choose among:
- Kettles or hot pots, electric 0269
- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) 0460
If type of kettle is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified 0466
Also consider:
- Slow cookers
- Teakettles

Kettlebell
Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment; excluding trampolines) 3265

Key-opened containers 1116
Also consider:
- Can openers
- Self-contained openers

Keys, key rings or key chains 1643

Kickbag or footbag ball
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200

Kickball
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) 3235

Kickboxing
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) 3257

Kiddie pool
With no further information:
Use: Portable swimming pools 5043

Kilns
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) 0569

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428

Kitchen island
Use: Counters or countertops 1864

Kitchen mixing bowls
Choose among:
- Non-plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.
  Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) 0435
- Plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.
  Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) 1123

Kitchen stools
Use: Barstools or kitchen stools 4025

Kitchen tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057

Kitchen utensils
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428
Also consider:
- Knives
- Tableware and accessories

Kitchens (fire)
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
Use: General home or room involvement in fires 1866

Kites or kite string 1309

Kite boarding
Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1261

Kits, tool
Use: Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools) 0835
Knapsacks
Choose among:
Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage or camping equipment)........5011
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ..........................5029

Knee boarding
Choose among:
Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment)........1264
Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)........1261

Knee pads
If used for sports, code the appropriate sport activity.
All other knee pads
Use: Clothing accessories..........................1647

Knee scooter, knee walker .................Do not report

Kneelers
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)..................0687

Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns........0654

Knife sharpeners
Choose among:
Electric knife sharpeners......................0240
Nonelectric knife sharpeners..................0421
If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,
Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified........0444

Knitting needles
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)........1671

Knives
Choose among:
Knives, electric or battery-powered............0218
Knives with replaceable blades.................0836
Utility knives
Use: Knives with replaceable blades............0836
Kitchen utility knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified...........0464
Toy knives
Use: Other toy weapons (nonprojectile).........1389
All other knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified...........0464

Knobs
Use: Cabinet or door hardware...................1820

Kung fu
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ...3257
Laboratory chemicals, school.................................0982

Lacquer
Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs.........................0960

Lacquer thinner
Use: Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine)............................................0908

Lacrosse (activity/apparel/equipment) ......................1215

Ladders
Choose among:
Attic ladders, (pull down)
Use: Ladders, other or not specified......................4078
Extension or straight ladders..............................4077
Fire escape ladders
Use: Ladders, other or not specified......................4078
Stepladders (excl. step stools) .........................0618
Step stools .....................................................0620
Swimming pool ladders
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards and swimming pool slides) ..........3262
Telescoping ladders
Use: Extension or straight ladders.......................4077
Ladders, other or not specified .........................4078
Also consider:
Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)

Lamp cords
Choose among:
Floor lamps
Choose among:
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps).................................4071
Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen ............4070
If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,
Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps).........................4071
Heat or infrared lamps.................................1634
Sun lamps .................................................Do not report
Also consider:
Lighting equipment

Lamp oils ................................................................0964

Lamps
Choose among:
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps).................................4071
Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen ............4070
Heat or infrared lamps.................................1634
Sun lamps .................................................Do not report
If type of lamp is not specifically identified,
Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps).........................4071
Also consider:
Lighting equipment

Landings
Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.
Use: Ramps or landings......................................1843

Lanterns
Choose among:
Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns ............0639
Fuel-burning lighting equipment.......................4060
Also consider:
Lighting equipment
Sky lanterns

Lanyard
Use: Clothing accessories.................................1647

Lapidary equipment............................................0533

Laser sight or gun scope
If component part, code the product.
If separate from gun,
Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes, or magnifying glasses ............0529

Laser pointers ..................................................0562

Laser tag
Use: Amusement attractions
(including rides)..............................................1293
When used at home, also consider:
Other toy guns..............................................5006

Latex gloves
Use: Clothing accessories.................................5006

Lather-heating devices
Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified ..........0388

Lathes, power .....................................................0805

Laundry chute
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure).......................................1884

Laundry equipment
Choose among:
Laundry baskets............................................0438
Laundry carts
Use: Carts, other or not specified.....................1684
Laundry hampers............................................0672
Laundry presoaks
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches
and dyes) ....................................................0952
Laundry soaps or detergents .........................0949
Laundry tubs
Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).................................0648
Lava lamp
Use: Other electric lighting equipment

Lavatories
Use: Sinks (excl. faucets)

Lawn carts
Use: Wheelbarrows or lawn carts

Lawn chairs (whether folding or non-folding)
Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs
Also consider:
Chairs

Lawn darts
Use: Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)

Lawn furniture
Choose among:
Beach chairs or folding chairs
Benches (excl. workbenches)
Chairs, other or not specified
Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)

If type of lawn furniture is not specifically identified,
Use: Other furniture

Lawn mowers
Choose among:
Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind)
Manual push mowers (unpowered)
Riding power lawn mowers
Lawn tractor
Use: Riding power lawn mowers

If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,
Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified

If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,
Use: Lawn mowers, not specified
Also consider:
Garden tractors
Farm/agricultural/industrial tractor

Lawn tractor
Use: Riding power lawn mowers

Also consider:
Garden tractors

Lawn trimmers or edgers
Choose among:
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered
(excl. brushcutters)

If type of lawn trimmer or edger is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified

Lawn vacuums
Leaf blowers
Leaf catchers
Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)

Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered
Leashes
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods & medicines)
Also consider:
Baby harnesses

Lens cleaners
Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)

Lenses, contact
Do not report

Leotards
Use: Day wear

Letter openers
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)

Levels
Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles
(excl. mopeds and trail bikes)
Do not report

Lids
Code as component part of the product it is used with (e.g., bottles, cans, jars, canning jars, dishes, pots, pans, storage bins).
If the type of product the lid is used with is not specifically identified:
Use: Containers, not specified

Lifeguard chair or station/tower
Choose among:
Lifeguard chair
Use: Chairs, other or not specified

Lifeguard station or lifeguard tower
Regardless of location (e.g., beach, pool)
Use: Swimming pool equipment
(excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)

Lifesaving flotation device (official USCG-approved)
Do not report

Life vest (for water-related activities)
Do not report
Lifts
Choose among:
Automotive lifts.............................................. Do not report
Elevators or other lifts (excluding escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts) ..... 1889
Escalators .......................................................... 1890
Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ......................... 0814
Stair lift ............................................................. Do not report
Scissor lifts ......................................................... Do not report
If part of licensed motor vehicle ......................... Do not report
If for use with patient ........................................ Do not report
If other lift designed to transport people,
Use: Elevators or other lifts (excluding escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts) ..... 1889

Light bars, movie
Use: Photographic equipment
(excl. chemicals and projectors) ......................... 0536

Light boxes
Choose among:
Non-photography light box
Use: Other electric lighting equipment .......... 4039
Photography light box
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ......................... 0536

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) .......... 0627

Light fixtures, electric
Choose among:
If light fixture attached to wall or ceiling,
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures ....................... 0628
If light fixture location is unspecified,
Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified ..................................................... 4041

Light shields, eye
Use: Eye protection devices ......................... 1607

Light timers
Use: Electric timers ...................................... 0710

Lighter fluids .................................................. 0940

Lighters
Choose among:
Cigarette or pipe lighters .................................. 1604
Multi-purpose lighters
Choose among:
Electric multi-purpose lighters ....................... 1689
Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches) ...................... 1688
If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,
Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified .......... 1690
If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,
Use: Lighters, not specified ......................... 1687

Lighting equipment/lights
Choose among:
Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures ....................... 0628
Exit or emergency lighting
Use: Other electric lighting equipment .......... 4039
Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns .......... 0639
Floor lamps
Choose among:
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) ........................................ 4071
Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen ............ 4070
If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,
Use: Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) .......... 4071
Fuel-burning lighting equipment ................. 1689
Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) .......... 0627
Light fixture, electric, attached to wall or ceiling
Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps
or other attached light fixtures ....................... 0628
Light fixtures, electric, location unspecified
Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified ..................................................... 4041
Night-lights ......................................................... 1533
Outdoor electric lighting equipment ............. 1452
Solar powered outdoor lights
Use: Outdoor electric lighting equip. .......... 1452
String lights, not holiday-related
Use: Other electric lighting equipment .......... 4039
Trouble lights or extension work lights .......... 0877
Other electric lighting equipment ................. 4039
If type of electric lighting equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Electric lighting equipment,
not specified ..................................................... 4041
If type of lighting equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Lighting equipment, not specified .......... 4042
Also consider:
Christmas tree lights
Christmas lights, (excl. Christmas tree lights)

Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units, or other grounding devices ......................... 0706

Lights, Christmas tree ...................................... 1711
Also consider:
Electric Christmas decorations
(excl. Christmas tree lights)
Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)

Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)
Use: Electric Christmas decorations
(excl. Christmas tree lights) ......................... 1736
Also consider:
Lights, Christmas tree
Lime
Choose among:
Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) .............. 1053
Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants .......... 1445

Lines, fishing
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) ......................... 3223

Linens
Choose among:
Bed linens
Use: Sheets or pillowcases ......................... 4051
Table linens.................................................. 0651

Liniments or rubbing compounds .......... 1915
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) .................................. 1927
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks or fittings
Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ....................................... 0131
Also consider:
Pipes

Living rooms (fire)
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
Use: General home or room involvement in fires ....................................... 1866

Loading docks
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ...................... 1817

Lockers .................................................... 1726

Locks
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks .......... 0707

Loft beds
Use: Bunk beds ............................................. 0661

Log splitters ............................................. 1457

Logs or firewood
If artificial, use: Fireplace equipment ............ 0663
Otherwise .............................................. Do not report

Lollipop stick
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ........ 1137

Longboard
Skateboards, unpowered or unspecified .......... 1333
Also consider:
Surfing

Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf
Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes ............. 1678

Loom, for beading, jewelry, or weaving
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .............. 0569

Lotions, skin care
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics .......................................... 1913

Lotion or soap dispensers
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 0428

Loudspeakers
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ........ 0546

Louvers
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters ............................. 0638

LP gas (liquid propane) products
Choose among:
Butane or LP gas meters ......................... 0623
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) .... 3248
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified ...... 0392
Portable gas or LP heaters ............................ 0391
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings .... 0131

Lubricants .................................................. 0913
If personal/medical lubricant ............... Do not report

Luggage (excl. footlockers) ..................... 1623

Luggage carriers
Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers .... 1680

Lumber/boards
If lumber is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .......... 1876
Otherwise .............................................. Do not report

Lunch boxes or pails .................................. 1719

Lye ............................................................. 0969
Machetes
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..........0464

Machine oils
Use: Lubricants ..............................................0913

Macramé
Use: Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite string) .................0852

Magazine racks or bookends .................0692

Magazines
Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks ..................................................4047

Magnets
Choose among:
If magnet is component of another product, consult entry for that product
If refrigerator magnet
Use: Kitchen gadgets .................................0428
Magnet letters
Use: Kitchen gadgets ........................................0428
Magnetic balls
Use: Building sets .......................................1345
Magnetic couch/fort toy
Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures ......................1322
If magnet of unknown or unspecified origin
Use: Kitchen gadgets ........................................0428
Also consider:
Toys

Magnetic couch/fort toy
Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures ......................1322

Magnifying glasses
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses ......................0529

Mailboxes, home
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features ......................1465

Make-up
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ..............................................1913

Make-up brushes or cosmetic brushes
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) ........1659

Make-up mirrors
Choose among:
Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors) .....................................4004
Lighted make-up mirrors ..............................................1625

Make-up, toy
Choose among:
If not applied to the body, or if identified as toy,
Use: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors) ...........................................5013
If applied to the body (e.g., face paint),
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ..............................................1913

Mallets
Choose among:
Croquet mallets
Use: Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment) ...........................................1208
Hammers ........................................................................0827
Polo mallets
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) ..................................1239

Mandolin
Use: Slicers and choppers ............................................0469
Also consider:
Musical instruments

Manicuring devices ..............................................1659

Manila folders
Use: Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ........1137

Mannequin
Choose among:
Clothing mannequin ........................................Do not report
CPR mannequin .................................................. Do not report

Mantels, fireplace
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..............1465

Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) ...........................................0480

Manufactured/Mobile home fires
Use only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
Use: General home or room involvement in fires ...........................................1866
If no fire involvement ........................................Do not report
Marathon
Choose among:
Marathon events/races
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ............... 5030
Marathon training (not the actual event/race)
Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment) ............... 3299
Marathon
Choose among:
Marathon events/races
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ............... 5030
Marathon training (not the actual event/race)
Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment) ............... 3299
Marathon
Choose among:
Marathon events/races
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ............... 5030
Marathon training (not the actual event/race)
Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment) ............... 3299

Maraschino
Choose among:
Maraschino
Use: Drinks, not elsewhere classified ............... 3200

Marching bands / drum corps
Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ............... 1200

Marijuana
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ............... 5555

Markers, sewing
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ............... 1671

Marking pens
Use: Pens and pencils ............... 1685

Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ............... 3257

Masking tape
Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) ............... 0927

Masks
Choose among:
Costumes or masks ............... 1342
Dust masks
Use: Respiratory protection devices ............... 1618
Scuba diving masks
Use: Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) ............... 1275
Snorkeling masks
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices) ............... 3274
Sports-related masks
If sport is specifically identified, code that sport.
If type of mask is unknown,
Use: Respiratory protection devices ............... 1618

Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments) ............... 1610

Matches
Choose among:
Matchbooks ............... 1728
Wooden matches ............... 1730
If type of match is not specifically identified,
Use: Matches, not specified ............... 1731

Mattresses
Choose among:
Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ............... 1542
Camping mattresses
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ............... 5029
Futons ............... 4064
Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) ............... 4009
Waterbeds or waterpillows ............... 0662
If type of mattress is not specifically identified,
Use: Mattresses, not specified ............... 4010
If type of air mattress is not specifically identified,
Use: Inflatable furniture ............... 4011
Also consider:
Air mattresses

Mattress covers or mattress pads, nonelectric
Use: Other bedding ............... 4054

Mattress covers or mattress pads, electric
Use: Electric blankets or sheets ............... 0132
Mauls
Choose among:
Hammers ......................................................... 0827
Splitting maul
Use: Hatchets or axes ........................................ 1426

Measuring spoons or cups
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ............. 0428

Meat skewers
Use: Food skewers .............................................. 0429

Meat slicers
Use: Slicers and choppers .................................... 0469

Mechanical bull
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .................... 1293

Mechanical drawing toys
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ........................... 1381

Mechanical pencils
Use: Pens and pencils .......................................... 1685

Medical equipment, general .......................... Do not report
Also do not report:
Crutches, canes or walkers
First aid equipment
Support garments and stockings, medical
Wheelchairs

Medical equipment, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .... 5020

Medical thermometers .......................... Do not report

Medications
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Choose among:
Antihistamines .............................................. 1928
Aspirin or aspirin compounds ............................ 1923
Aspirin substitutes ........................................ 1930
Liniments or rubbing compounds ....................... 1915
Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ................. 1927
Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)
Use: Other drugs or medications ........................ 1932
Preparations containing iron salts ........................ 1916
Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ............ 1931
Other drugs or medications ................................ 1932
If type of medication is not specifically identified,
Use: Drugs or medications, not specified .................. 1929
Also consider:
Veterinary medicines

Medical balls
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ...................... 3277

Medical cabinets
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ............. 4056

Medical dropper .................................. Do not report

Megaphone
Choose among:
Amplified or powered megaphone
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment .................... 0573
Non-amplified megaphone
Choose among:
Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment (excl. batons)) ...................... 3254
Toys, not elsewhere classified .............................. 1381

Mermaid tail
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment) ........ 3274

Merry-go-rounds
Choose among:
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .................... 1293
Other playground equipment ............................. 3219

Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ....................... 1112
Also consider:
Containers with key openers
Pressurized containers
Self-opening containers

Metal cutting shears
Use: Other manual workshop tools ............... 0881

Metal detector
Choose among:
Security check metal detector
Use: Public use equipment .............................. 1738
Non-security metal detector
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools .............. 0809

Metal or plastic molding sets ..................... 1319

Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives .......................... 0931

Metal, sheet
If sheet metal is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876
Otherwise .................................. Do not report
Meters
Choose among:
- Butane or LP gas meters
- Utility meters or "smart" meters
  If fire involvement,
    Use: General home or room
    involvement in fires
  Otherwise
    Do not report

Methanol
Use: Methyl alcohol

Methyl alcohol

Methyl salicylates
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds

Microphones
See: Sound equipment

Microscopes
Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
    microscopes or magnifying glasses

Microwave ovens

Micro-torches
Choose among:
- Multi-purpose lighters
  Choose among:
    Electric multi-purpose lighters
    Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
    micro-torches)
  If type of multi-purpose lighter is not
  specifically identified,
    Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified
  Cigarette or pipe lighters
  If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter
  or a cigarette lighter,
    Use: Lighters, not specified

Mills, salt or pepper
Use: Tableware and accessories
    (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)

Miniature Christmas tree lights
Use: Christmas tree lights
Also consider:
- Christmas decorations

Minibikes, powered
Also consider:
- Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles
  (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)
- Mopeds
- Two-wheeled, powered, off-road
  vehicles
- Scooters, powered

Mirrors or mirror glass
Choose among:
- Mirrors or mirror glass (excl.
  lighted make-up mirrors)
- Lighted make-up mirrors

Miter saws
Choose among:
- Powered miter saws
  Use: Power saws, other or not specified
- Manual/unpowered miter saws
  Use: Hand saws (unpowered)
  Miter box saw
  Use: Hand saws (unpowered)
  Unspecified miter saw
  Use: Saws, not specified

Mitts, oven
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads

Mixers
Choose among:
- Electric mixers
- Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified

Mixing bowls
Choose among:
- Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar
  containers (excl. plastic products)
- Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid,
  excluding bottles and jars)

Mobile/manufactured home fires
Use only for home fires where no consumer product
    can be identified.
Use: General home or room
    involvement in fires
If no fire involvement
    Do not report

Mobiles
Choose among:
- Art mobiles
  Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns
- Crib mobiles or crib gyms

Mobility carts, electric
Choose among:
For use by those with physical
    limitations
  Do not report
For use by those without physical limitations
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere
    classified (three or more wheels)
  Motorized grocery/shopping carts
  Do not report

Models, toy or hobby (incl. remote
controlled)
Use: Toy Vehicles (excl. riding toys)
Modeling clay
Use: Molding compounds
Also consider:
Art supplies/equip. (excl. ceramics supplies/equip.)
Ceramics supplies or equipment

Mold test kits
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

Molding compounds

Molding sets
Use: Metal or plastic molding sets
Also consider:
Ceiling and walls (interior part of completed structure) for baseboard/trim/wall/crown molding

Money
Choose among:
Coins
Paper money
Do not report
Play/pretend money
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances

Money clips
Use: Clothing accessories

Money machines / ATMs
Use: Public use equipment

Monitoring devices, crib/baby (non-medical)
Choose among:
Radios (self-contained; excl. two-way radios)
Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)
If unknown whether radio or video,
Radios (self-contained; excl. two-way radios)

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles
Excludes licensed two-wheel motor vehicles
Also consider:
Scooters, powered

Mops
Choose among:
Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails)
Steam mops
Use: Appliances, other or not specified
Toy mops
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances

Mosquito netting
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)

Moth balls
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers

Motocross bike
Choose among:
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds, and minibikes)
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories

Motor boats
Do not report

Motor scooters
See: Motorized vehicles

Motorbikes
Choose among:
Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds & trail bikes)
Minibikes, powered
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds, and minibikes)
Also consider:
All-terrain vehicles
Scooters, powered

Motorcycles
For two or three wheel motorcycles
Do not report

Motorcycles (model or toy)
Choose among:
Riding toy motorcycles
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)

Motorized vehicles (two wheels)
Choose among:
Minibikes, powered
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles
Motorcycles
Do not report
Motor scooters (licensed)
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)
Also consider:
Hoverboards and powered skateboards
Scooters, powered
Motorized vehicles (three or more wheels)

Choose among:
- All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) 3285
- All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) 3286
- All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) 3296
- All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies) 3287
- Dune buggies/beach buggies 3288
- Go-carts 3259
- Golf carts, motorized vehicle 1213
- Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) Do not report
- Motorized cooler/scooter combination
  Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) 1744
- Motorcycle, three-wheeled Do not report
- Utility vehicles 5044

Also consider:
- Aircraft
- Hoverboards and powered skateboards
- Personal watercraft, powered
- Scooters, powered
- Snowmobiles
- Trains

Motors, electric

If motor is part of self-contained unit, use code for that unit.
If motor is separate, use:
- Electric motors (separate) 0819

Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1258

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories 5033

Also consider:
- Bicycles and accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)

Mousetraps

Use: Animal traps 1432

Mouthguard

Choose among:
- For dental treatment Do not report
- If known use in sports activity, Code as sport activity it is used with
- If unknown/unspecified use, Do not report

Mouthwashes or mouth rinses

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products 2640

Movie equipment

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) 0536

Moving walks 1891

Mowers, lawn

Choose among:
- Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind) 1448
- Manual push mowers (unpowered) 1402
- Riding power lawn mowers 1422
- Horse-drawn mower Do not report

If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,
Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified 1401

If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,
Use: Lawn mowers, not specified 1439

Also consider:
- Garden tractors

MP3 players

Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment 0573

Mud buggies

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies 3288

Mufflers

Choose among:
- Mufflers (neck)
  Use: Clothing accessories 1647
- Vehicle mufflers See: Motorized vehicles

Mugs

Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs 0478

Mulch

Choose among:
- Organic mulch
  Use: Fertilizers, not specified 1023
- Synthetic or rubber mulch, not used on a playground
  Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals) 1413
- Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on a playground
  Use: Other playground equipment 3219

Mulchers, leaf

Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered 1433

Multi-function cookers

Use: Pressure cookers or canners 0412

Muriatic acid

Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) 0936
Mule, donkey, or burro riding
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) ....................................................... 1239

Murphy bed
Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds ..................................................... 0680

Music boxes or chimes .................................................. 1734

Music stands
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)...... 4057

Musical instruments
Choose among:
Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified.............. 0566
Musical instruments, electric or battery operated.................................................. 0565
Toy musical instruments.................................................. 1344

Musical instrument case
Use: Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified.............. 0566
If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy, choose among:
Musical instruments, electric or battery operated .............................................. 0565
Toy musical instruments.................................................. 1344

Mutton busting
Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified........................................... 1200
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nail brushes</td>
<td>1659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nail files</td>
<td>1659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nail guns or stud drivers</td>
<td>0882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nail lamp/dryer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nail polishes or removers or other fingernail preparations</td>
<td>1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nails, screws, tacks or bolts</td>
<td>1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napkins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas alarm/detector</td>
<td>0712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Necklaces</td>
<td>1616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neckties</td>
<td>1647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needlecraft kits</td>
<td>1671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needles, knitting</td>
<td>1671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needles, medical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needles, sewing</td>
<td>1669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needles, unspecified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negligees</td>
<td>1644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nets, fishing</td>
<td>3223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netting, mosquito</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspapers</td>
<td>5029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nickel cadmium batteries</td>
<td>0884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nightwear</td>
<td>1644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night lights</td>
<td>1533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night stands</td>
<td>4057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night sticks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nipples</td>
<td>1509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrates (fertilizers)</td>
<td>1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No consumer product involvement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise plugs</td>
<td>1617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)</td>
<td>1127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)</td>
<td>1327</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Notebooks
Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks.........................4047

Nozzles
Choose among:
  Faucets or spigots..................................................0699
  Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers ..................1414

Nunchuka
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ....3257

Nursery lamps
Use: Electric table lamps, floor lamps or desk lamps ..................4071
Also consider:
  Night lights

Nurses' kits, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .............5020

Nursing pillow
Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows) .............................4050

Nutcrackers
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .........................0428

Nuts
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts............................1819

Nylons
Use: Day wear......................................................1645
Obstacle course
When no other more specific product included:
Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified ................................. 1200

Office machines
Use: Business and office machines .................. 0571
Also consider:
Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Official USCG-approved life-saving flotation device ........................................... Do not report

Oils
Choose among:
Baby oil
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ........................................ 1913
Bath oils
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ........................................ 1913
Cooking oils ........................................... Do not report
Fuel oils
Choose among:
Diesel fuels ........................................... 0962
Kerosene ................................................. 0963
Lamp oils ................................................ 0964
If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,
Use: Fuel oils, not specified ......................... 0965
Lamp oils ................................................ 0964
Machine or engine oils
Use: Lubricants ........................................... 0913
Oil of wintergreen
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds ........... 1915

Oil tanks
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks) ................................. 0980

Oil warmer
Use: Liquid room deodorizer or freshener .......... 0973

Open side floors or floor openings
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ..................................... 1817

Openers, bottle ....................................... 0422
Also consider:
Can openers

Openers, box
Use: Knives with replaceable blades .............. 0836
Also consider:
Knives
Scissors

Openers, can or container
Choose among:
Can openers, electric .................................. 0213
Can openers, manual ................................... 0401
Containers with key openers ........................ 1116
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ......................... 1103
If type of can opener is not specifically identified,
Use: Can openers, not specified .................... 0453

Openers, door
Choose among:
Automatic doors or door openers (excl.
garage doors) ............................................ 0137
Automatic garage doors or door openers ........ 0138
Cabinet or door hardware ............................ 1820

Openers, letter
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ...... 1650

Opera glasses
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses ............................ 0529

Optical equipment
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses ............................ 0529

Oral hygiene products
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age .................... 2640

Oral irrigators .......................................... Do not report

Ornments
Choose among:
Artificial Christmas trees ............................. 1701
Christmas decorations (nonelectric) ............... 1729
Christmas tree lights .................................. 1711
Christmas tree stands or supports ................. 1712
Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas
decorations) ........................................... 1736
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas
decorations) ........................................... 1714
Ornaments, unspecified
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns ....... 0654

Orthopedic shoes or orthopedic
shoe inserts ............................................. Do not report
# Ottomans

*Use:* Footstools, ottomans or hassocks,............. 4079

# Outdoor awnings or shutters

......................... 1808

# Outdoor carpeting

*Use:* Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners),......................... 0613

# Outdoor electric lighting equipment

......................... 1452

# Outdoor furniture

*Choose among:*
- Beach chairs or folding chairs .................. 4016
- Benches (excl. workbenches) ...................... 0687
- Chairs, other or not specified .................. 4074
- Stools
  *Choose among:*
  - Barstools or kitchen stools .................. 4025
  - Footstools, ottomans or hassocks .......... 4079
  - Step stools .................................. 0620
  - Stools, other not specified ................ 4080
- Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).... 4057

*If type of outdoor furniture is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Other furniture ............................. 4013

# Outerwear

................................. 1646

# Outlets, electrical

*Use:* Electrical outlets or receptacles .......... 4061

# Oven-related products

- Oven cleaners .................................... 0942
- Cooking or roasting bags
  *Choose among:*
  - Aluminum foil wrapping products .......... 1139
  - Paper bags .................................. 1128
  - Plastic bags ................................ 1130
- Hoods
  *Use:* Fans ....................................... 0380
- Broiler pans
  *Use:* Metal cookware ............................ 0460
- Oven racks
  *See: Ovens*

# Oven cleaners

.................................................. 0942

# Ovens

*Choose among:*
- Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) .............................................. 0278
- Gas ranges or ovens ............................. 0279
- Coal or wood-burning stoves ................... 0367
- Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric ........................................ 0216
- Dual fuel ovens
  *Use:* Other ranges or ovens .................... 0280
- Microwave ovens ................................ 0264
- Other ranges or ovens ........................... 0280
- Pressure ovens
  *Use:* Pressure cookers or canners ............ 0412
- Roaster ovens
  *Use:* Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric ................................ 0216
- *If type of oven is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Ranges or ovens, not specified ........... 0281

# Oxyacetylene torches

*Use:* Cutting torches ................................ 0874

# Oxygen tanks

*Choose among:*
- Cutting torches .................................. 0874
- Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)
  *Use:* Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ................................................................. 1138
- Oxygen tanks (medical use) ..................... Do not report
- Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) .............................................. 1275
Pacifiers or teething rings ........................................ 1525

Packs, back
Choose among:
Baby slings and wraps ........................................ 1560
Framed baby carriers (carried on the back) .......... 1561
Other soft baby carriers .................................. 1562
Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) .... 5011
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ................. 5029

Packaged thermal air conditioner (PTAC) unit
Use: Heat pumps ...................................................... 0365

Packaging material
Choose among:
Paper packing material
Use: Paper products (excluding bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products) .................. 1137
Cardboard packing material
Use: Cardboard products .................................. 1114
Plastic or foam packing material
Use: Other specified plastic products ............... 1145
Non-specified packing material
Use: Other specified plastic products ............... 1145

Paddle ball
Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment) ....................... 3256

Paddleboarding
Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 1261

Paddles, table tennis
Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) .. 1269

Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ................. 0707

Pads
Choose among:
Asbestos pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ............ 0436
Ink pads
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils) ......... 1650
Mattress pads
Use: Other bedding ........................................ 4054
Playpen pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ...................... 1542
Saddle pads
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) ........................................ 1239
Also consider:
Mats

Pagers
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories ...... 0550

Pails
Choose among:
Buckets or pails ................................................. 1143
Diaper pails ..................................................... 1258
Lunch boxes or pails ........................................... 1719
Toy pails or toy buckets
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances ................................. 5020

Paint ball
Choose among:
Paint ball (activity)
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ............................. 1200
Paint ball guns or pellets
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ........................................... 1237

Paint
Choose among:
Paints, varnishes, or shellacs ......................... 0960
Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .................................. 0569
Face paint
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics .................................................. 1913
Spray paint (also use container code 1133 if container is associated with the reason for the visit)
Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs .................... 0960

Paint chips from unspecified source
Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs .................... 0960

Paint removers
Choose among:
Chemical paint removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) ......................... 0972
Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools .......................................................... 0809

Paint sets
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ............................. 0569

Paint sprayers, powered
Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers, or brushes) ....................... 0887
Also consider:
Aerosol containers
Paintbrushes or rollers
Choose among:
Manual paintbrushes or rollers .......................... 0925
Powered painting equipment
(incl. sprayers, rollers, or brushes) .................... 0887
If not specified as powered,
Use: Paintbrushes or rollers, manual ............. 0925

Paint thinners or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine) ........................................ 0908

Paintbrush cleaners
Use: Paint or varnish removers;
paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) ........... 0972

Painting equipment, powered (incl.
sprayers, rollers, or brushes) ......................... 0887

Paintings
Use: Pictures, picture frames or
wall decorations............................................. 0652

Pajamas
Use: Nightwear.............................................. 1644

Pallets/skids
Use: Wooden containers ................................ 1125

Pallet jacks
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ............. 0814

Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault
circuit interrupters or fuses ......................... 4063

Panel doors
Choose among:
Glass doors or doors with glass panels .......... 1892
Doors, other or not specified ...................... 1893
Also consider:
Panels or paneling

Panels or paneling
Choose among:
Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure) .................................. 1884
Plastic panels for doors or windows ............ 1854
Wood paneling and particleboard ............... 1885

Panini or sandwich press
Use: Electric grills......................................... 3229

Pans
Choose among:
Bakeware (metal)
Metal cookware........................................... 0460
Bakeware (nonmetal or silicone)
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ................. 0461
Bakeware, not specified
Use: Cookware, not specified ...................... 0466
Broiler pans (oven)
Use: Metal cookware.................................... 0460
Chafing dishes or fondue pots ..................... 0462
Electric appliances
Corn poppers .............................................. 0212
Electric deep fryers ................................... 0219
Frying pans or skillets ................................. 0222
Griddles .................................................. 0223
Kettles or hot pots ..................................... 0269
Waffle irons .............................................. 0235

Frying pans
Choose among:
Frying pans or skillets, electric ................. 0222
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners) ................. 0460
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ............... 0461
Pressure cookers or canners ...................... 0412
Slow cookers ........................................... 0268
Other cookware ......................................... 0465
If type of pan is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified ...................... 0466

Frying pans
Choose among:
Frying pans or skillets, electric ................. 0222
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.
pressure cookers and canners) ................. 0460
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ............... 0461
Pressure cookers or canners ...................... 0412
Slow cookers ........................................... 0268
Other cookware ......................................... 0465
If type of pan is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified ...................... 0466

Pants
Use: Day wear............................................ 1645

Pantyhose
Use: Day wear............................................ 1645

Paper bags.................................................. 1128

Paper clips
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .... 1650

Paper cups
Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs ........ 0478

Paper cutters .............................................. 1654
Also consider:
Scissors

Paper money................................................ Do not report
If toy paper money,
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ............. 1381

Paper plates, paper towels or other paper products
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
straws and cardboard products) .................. 1137

Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
straws and cardboard products) ................. 1137

Paper shredders
Use: Business and office machines .......... 0571
Paper towel holder
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .................................................. 0428

Paraffin
Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders ......................................... 0463

Parallel bars
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) .................................................... 1272

Parasail or paraglider
If Motorized ........................................................................................................ 1200
If non-motorized,
Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .............................. 1200

Paring knives or parers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ................................................................. 0464

Parkas
Use: Outerwear ..................................................................................................... 1646

Parking meter
Use: Public use equipment .................................................................................... 1738

Parkour
Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .............................. 1200

Particleboard
Use: Wood paneling and particleboard ................................................................. 1885

Partitions
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .......... 4056

Party favors .......................................................................................................... 1720

Pasta makers
Use: Food processors ........................................................................................... 0275

Patos
Choose among:
Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings .................................. 1817
Floors or flooring materials .................................................................................. 1807

Patio chairs (whether folding or non-folding)
Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs ...................................................................... 4016
Also consider:
Chairs ....................................................................................................................

Patio heaters
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and fire pits, manufactured ....................................... 0394

Patio lights, fuel-burning
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment ................................................................. 4060

Patio tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ................................................................. 4057

Patio torches
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment ................................................................. 4060

Patio umbrella base
Use: Umbrellas ...................................................................................................... 1660

Paving stones or pavers
If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ............ 1876
Otherwise ............................................................................................................. 1876

PCP
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code .................. 5555

Peashooters
Use: Other toy weapons (projectile) ...................................................................... 5001

Pedal-powered adult vehicles
(3 or more wheels) ............................................................................................... 3202

Pedestals
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ................................................................. 4057

Peelers
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ................................................... 0428

Peignoirs
Use: Nightwear ...................................................................................................... 1644

Pellet guns
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) .......................................... 1237
Also consider:
BBs or pellets ....................................................................................................... 1237

Pellet heaters
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified .................................... 0393

Pellet grills
Use: Other grills or stoves .................................................................................... 3233

Pellet stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves .................................................................................... 3233
Pellets
Choose among:
   Pellets for air guns
      Use: BBs or pellets ........................................... 1936
   Pellets for pellet heaters
      Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
            or not specified ........................................ 0393
   Pellets for pellet grills
      Use: Other grills or stoves ................................. 3233
   Pellets for pellet stoves
      Use: Other grills or stoves ................................. 3233

Pencils
Use: Pens and pencils ........................................... 1685

Pencil sharpeners
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ................... 1650

Pendant watches
Use: Watches .......................................................... 1622

Pendants
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ...................................... 1616

Penknives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ........................... 0464

Pens and pencils ..................................................... 1685

Pens, tear gas
Use: Personal protection devices ................................. 1619

Pepper shakers or mills
Use: Tableware and accessories
      (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) .................. 0474

Pepper spray
Use: Personal protection devices ................................ 1619

Perfumes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
      to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ...................................................... 1913

Personnel protection devices ................................. 1619

Personal watercraft, powered  .......... Do not report

Pesticides and pesticide containers
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
      to children under 5 years of age .......................... 1926

Pet doors
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) ......................... 1715

Pet food ............................................................... 1715

Pet gates
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) ......................... 1715

Pet houses
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) ......................... 1715

Pet steps or pet stairs
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) ......................... 1715

Pet supplies
Choose among:
   Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) .................. 1715
   Veterinary medicines
      Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
      to children under 5 years of age ......................... 1914

Pet toys
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines) ...................... 1715

Pew
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) ................................. 0687

Phonograph records .................................................. 0530

Phonographs
Use: Record players (self-contained units) ..................... 0563

Phosphates (fertilizers)
Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals
      for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ......................... 1053

Photocopying machines
Use: Business and office machines ............................... 0571
      Also consider:
         Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Photographic chemicals ............................................. 0926

Photographic equipment (excl.
      chemicals and projectors) ................................. 0536

Piano
Choose among:
   Musical instruments, not electric or
      battery operated or not specified ......................... 0566
   Musical instruments, electric or battery
      operated ................................................................ 0565

Piano bench
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) ................................. 0687

Pickleball
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
      equipment) .......................................................... 3235

Picks
Choose among:
   Ice picks ................................................................ 0427
   Picks/pickaxes
      Use: Other unpowered garden tools ......................... 1403
      Toothpicks or hors d’oeuvre picks ......................... 0431
Picnic baskets
Choose among:
Plastic baskets
  Use: Plastic products, not elsewhere classified ........................................... 1145
Portable food or beverage coolers ................................................................. 3250
Wicker baskets
  Choose among:
    Plastic products, not elsewhere classified .. 1145
    Wooden containers ................................................................. 1125
If type of picnic basket is not specified,
  Use: Containers, not specified ......................................................... 1141

Picnic tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ................................................................. 4057

Picture-hanging wire
Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations .................................................. 0652

Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations ... 0652

Piers ................................................................. Do not report

Piggy banks
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns ......................................................... 0654

Pillars/columns
  If indoors,
  Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ......................... 1884
  If outdoors (not in MVA),
  Use Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) ................................................................. 1865
  If unknown whether indoors or outdoors,
  Use Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) ................................................................. 1865

Pillowcases
Use: Sheets or pillowcases ................................................................. 4051

Pill box/pill organizer ................................................................. Do not report

Pill cutters ................................................................. Do not report

Pillows
Choose among:
  Pillows (excl. water pillows) ................................................................. 4050
  Waterbeds or water pillows ................................................................. 0662
  Nursing pillows
  Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows) ................................................................. 4050
  Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners
  Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ............... 1542

Pills
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Choose among:
  Antihistamines ................................................................. 1928
  Aspirin or aspirin compounds ................................................................. 1923
  Aspirin substitutes ................................................................. 1930
  Preparations containing iron salts ............................................................. 1916
If type of pill is not specifically identified,
  Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ................................................................. 1931
Also consider:
  Veterinary medicines

Piñata sticks
Use: Toy sports equipment ................................................................. 1392

Piñatas
Use: Toys not elsewhere classified ................................................................. 1381

Pinball machines
Choose among:
  Toys, not elsewhere classified ................................................................. 1381
  Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ............................................................. 1293
  Computers (equipment and electronic games) .................................................. 0557

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations ................................................................. 0945

Pins
Choose among:
  Bobby pins or hair pins
  Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ........................................ 1682
  Pins (jewelry)
  Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ................................................................. 1616
  Safety pins ................................................................. 1554
  Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) ............................................................. 1551
  Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) .................................. 1669

Pipe cleaners (for crafting)
Use: Arts and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ................................................................. 0569

Pipe fittings, gas (incl. flexible connectors)
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ................................................................. 0374

Pipe lighters
Use: Cigarette or pipe lighters ................................................................. 1604
Pipes
Choose among:
- Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes ........................................ 1812
- Flue pipes
  Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ................. 0374
- Metal pipes
  Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ................ 0374
- Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ...................... 0374
- Smoking pipes
  Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
  Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code .... 5555
- Stovepipes
  Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues ...... 0373

Pipe snake
Use: Drain snakes .................................. 0880

Pistols/handguns
Choose among:
- Gas, air, or spring-operated guns
  (incl. BB guns) .................................... 1237
- Other guns or firearms ............................ 3224
- Toy pistols/handguns ............................. See: Toy weapons
Also consider:
- BBs or pellets
- Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Pistols, toy ........................................ See: Toy weapons

Pitchers
Use: Tableware and accessories
  (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) .... 0474

Pitchforks
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ............. 1403

Pizza cutter
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .................................. 0428

Planes or planers
Use: Awls, chisels or planes ...................... 0870

Plant foods
Use: Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants ... 1445

Plant stands
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .................. 4057

Planters
Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies
  (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals) .................... 1413

Plants, trees and shrubs (living) ........ Do not report

Plants, artificial
Use: Artificial flowers or plants .................. 0653

Plaster
If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ................ 1876
If part of a completed structure,
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ...................... 1884
If being used as an art supply,
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..................... 0569
Otherwise ................................................................ Do not report

Plasterboard/drywall
If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ................ 1876
If part of a completed structure,
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ...................... 1884
Otherwise ................................................................ Do not report

Plastics
If plastic parts or pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin .......................... Do not report
Choose among:
- Buckets or pails .................................. 1143
- Plastic bags .............................................. 1130
- Plastic bottles or jars
  Choose among:
  - Baby bottles or nipples ....................... 1509
  - Non-glass bottles or jars
    (excl. baby bottles) ......................... 1127
- Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) ....................... 1123
- Plastic cups or glasses
  Use: Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs ........ 0478
- Plastic curtains
  Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) ...................... 0617
- Plastic flatware
  Use: Flatware (excl. knives) ..................... 0417
- Plastic molding sets
  Use: Metal or plastic molding sets ............ 1319
- Plastic panels for doors or windows ........ 1854
- Plastic wrapping products
  (excl. plastic bags) .............................. 1131
- Other specified plastic products ............. 1145

Plate glass panels
Use: Windows and window glass, other than storm windows ......................... 1894
Also consider:
- Doors

Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)
Use: Tableware and accessories
  (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) .......... 0474
Plates, paper
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ................. 1137

Platform tennis
Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment) ..................... 3256

Platforms
Choose among:
Hunting platforms
Use: Tree stands (hunting) ......................... 1895
Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings ........................................ 1817
Scaffolding .......................................... 1816

Playhouses
Use: Treehouses or playhouses .................... 1234

Play kitchens
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances ............................... 5020
Also consider:
Dollhouses

Play/pretend money
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances ............................... 5020

Play sand (for sandboxes)
Use: Playground equipment, not specified ........................................... 3273

Play tents or tunnels
Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures ............................... 1322

Play yards
Use: Playpens and play yards ........................... 1513

Players, record or tape
Choose among:
Record players (self-contained units) ................. 0563
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ............... 0546
Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) .............................................. 0556
Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment .............................. 0573
If type of record or tape player is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified .......... 0547

Playground equipment
Choose among:
Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus .......... 1244
Seesaws or teeterboards ................................ 1243
Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and ground water slides) .............. 1242
Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings) ..................................... 3246
Other playground equipment ........................................ 3219
Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on playground
Use: Other playground equipment .................. 3219
If type of playground equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Playground equipment, not specified ........................................... 3273

Playhouses
Use: Treehouses or playhouses .................... 1234

"Playing ball"
Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified .............................. 3236

Playing cards
Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles) .......... 5019

Playpens
Use: Baby mattresses or pads ....................... 1542

Playpens and play yards .................................. 1513

Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches ....................... 0857

Plow, snow
Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.

Plugs (earplugs)
Use: Ear protection devices .......................... 1617

Plugs, wall
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles .............. 4061

Plumbing pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ................. 0374

Plungers
Use: Other manual workshop tools .................. 0881

Pneumatic door closers
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ...................... 1820

Pocketbooks
Use: Clothing accessories ......................... 1647

Pocketknives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .............. 0464

Pocket bikes
Use: Minibikes, powered ............................. 5035
Pocket watches
Use: Watches..............................................1622

Podiums
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)..........................4057

Pogo sticks..............................................1310

Pokers
Use: Fireplace equipment .............................0663

Pole Saws
Choose among:
- Pole saws, powered
  Use: Power saws, other or not specified ........0895
- Pole saws, unpowered
  Use: Hand saws (unpowered) .......................0830
- Pole saws, unspecified
  Use: Saws, not specified ............................0845

Pole vault
Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)..........................5030

Poles
Choose among:
- Fishing poles
  Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) ...........................................3223
- Light poles.......................................... Do Not Report
- Playground poles
  Use: Other playground equipment .................3219
- Poles, festivus
  Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) ................................................1714
- Poles, vault
  Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ..................5030
- Telephone poles.................................... Do Not Report
- Tent poles
  Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)........................................5029
- Telephone poles................................. Do not report
- Trekking poles....................................3277
- Utility poles........................................ Do not report

Unspecified poles
If location is street, use: ......................... Do not report
All other locations of unspecified poles,
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) ..........1865
If none of the above, use:
Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) ..................1865

Police baton.............................................. Do not report

Polish
Choose among:
- Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ....0978
- Floor waxes..........................................0904
- Furniture polishes or waxes ....................0905
- Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives .........................0931
- Nail polishes

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ........................................1913
- Shoe polishes........................................0932
- Other polishes ......................................0958
If type of polish is not specifically identified,
Use: Polishes, not specified ......................0959

Polishers
Choose among:
- Floor buffers or waxes ..............................0113
- Rock polishers
  Use: Lapidary equipment .........................0533
- Shoe polishers, electric ..........................1613
- Workshop polishers
  Choose among:
  - Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers .................................0897
  - Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers ................................0898
  If workshop polisher is not specified as powered or manual,
  Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified ..................0899

Polio
Choose among:
- Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) 1239
- Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment) ..........3276

Pom-poms
Use: Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. batons) ..................3254

Ponchos
Use: Outerwear.........................................1646

Pool (game)
Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) ..................1260

Pool alarm
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals) ..................3262

Pool chemicals
Use: Swimming pool chemicals .....................0938

Pool ladder
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals) ..................3262
Pool noodle (pool toy)
Use: Floatation toys (excluding official life-saving devices) ........................................ 3279

Pools, swimming or wading
Choose among:
Above-ground swimming pools (excl. portable pools) .................................. 3221
Built-in swimming pools .................................................................................. 3251
Inflatable swimming pools
Use: Portable swimming pools ........................................ 5043
Portable swimming pools ........................................................................ 5043
Swimming pools in ground
Use: Built-in swimming pools ...................................................... 3251
Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides) .... 3262
If swimming pool only described as “wading pool” or “kiddie pool” and portability not known,
Use: Portable swimming pools ........................................... 5043
If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,
Use: Swimming pools, not specified ........................................ 1284
Also consider:
Diving or diving boards
Swimming pool slides

Poppers, electric corn .......................................................... 0212

Pop (soda) bottles or cans ........................................................................... See: Soft drink containers

Pop-top lids
Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ........... 1103

Porches, balconies, open side floors
or floor openings .......................................................................................... 1817

Portable battery charger/power pack
Use: Battery chargers/adapters ............................................................... 0883

Portable food or beverage coolers .............................................................. 3250

Portable media player
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment .................. 0573

Portable power banks
Use: Battery chargers .................................................................................. 0883

Portable products
Consult entry for specific product.

Post hole diggers
If powered tool:
Use: Other power garden tools .............................................................. 1409
If manual tool, use:
Use: Other unpowered garden tools .................................................... 1403
If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,
Use: Tools, not specified ........................................................................ 0893

Posts (excl. fence posts)
If the post is part of sports or game equipment, use the code for that activity. Otherwise,
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) ..................................................... 1865
Also consider:
Fences and fence posts

Potash
Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) .................... 1053

Potato guns
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ........................................ 1237

Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads .............................................................. 0436

Potpourri........................................................................ See: Air Fresheners

Potpourri pots, electric
Use: Slow cookers ...................................................................................... 0268

Pots
Choose among:
Cooking pots
Choose among:
Chafing dishes or fondue pots ................................................................ 0462
Corn poppers, electric ............................................................................. 0212
Electric deep fryers ................................................................................ 0219
Frying pans or skillets, electric ................................................................. 0222
Griddles, electric ...................................................................................... 0223
Kettles or hot pots, electric ..................................................................... 0269
Potpourri pots, electric
Use: Slow cookers ...................................................................................... 0268
Pressure cookers or canners .................................................................. 0412
Slow cookers ............................................................................................. 0268
Waffle irons, electric ............................................................................... 0235
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ........... 0460
Nonmetal cookware (non-electric) ............................................................ 0461
Other cookware ......................................................................................... 0465
If type of cooking pot is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified .................................................................. 0466
Flower pots
Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals) ..................... 1413

Pottery supplies
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .................. 0569

Potting soil
Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals) ..................... 1413
Potty chairs
Choose among:
Adult "potty" chairs
Use: Toilets .................................................... 0649
Potty chairs (child) or training seats ............. 1535

Powder compacts
Use: Clothing accessories............................... 1647
Also consider:
Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

Power adapters
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).......... 4062

Power banks, portable
Use: Battery chargers ........................................ 0883

Power plants
Use: Generators or power plants ....................... 0606
Also consider:
Residential alternative energy systems for
on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or
wind turbines for residential power generation)

Power-operated products
Consult entry for specific product.

Power cleaning equipment, not
elsewhere classified
Use: Appliances, other or not stated ................. 0482

Power strips
Use: Surge suppressors or power strips .......... 4083

Power supply, uninterruptible (UPS)
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).......... 4062

Power tools, other or not specified
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools .... 0809
Also consider:
Saws

Powered screwdrivers
Use: Screwdrivers ............................................ 0828

Power washers / sprayers
Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified ............. 0888

Powered riding toys ........................................... 1330

Prefabricated chimneys
Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues ........ 0373

Preparations containing iron salts
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age ...................... 1916

Prescription drugs ............................................ See: Drugs

Pressoaks, laundry
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes) .... 0952

presses, printing
Use: Business and office machines .............. 0571

Pressure cookers or canners ................. 0412

Pressure washers / sprayers
Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified ............. 0888

Pressurized containers
Choose among:
Aerosol containers
If pesticide container, code only for
poisonings or chemical burns to children
under 5 years of age .................................... 1926
Otherwise, use: ............................................. 1133
Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl.
alcoholic beverage or soft drink
bottles and cans)............................................ 1138
 Also, code the contents if associated with the reason for
the visit (e.g., child poisoning).

Pretend electronics, tools, housewares
and appliances .............................................. 5020

Price tag
Use: Public use equipment ............................... 1738

Printers, 3D or CNC machine
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools .... 0809

Printers, computer
Use: Business and office machines .............. 0571
Also consider
3D printers or CNC machines

Printing presses, photocopiers or
duplicating machines
Use: Business and office machines .............. 0571

Probes, worm
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives) ..................................... 3223

Processors, food .............................................. 0275
Also consider:
Blenders

Product involved, but not a
NEISS/Consumer Product .................. Do not report

Projectors ..................................................... 0549

Polyurethane
If specific use is known, code that product, otherwise,
use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs .................... 0960
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings .... 0131
Also consider:
Pipes
Tanks, fuel storage

Propane-fueled products
Choose among:
Fuel-burning lighting equipment ..................... 4060
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ....... 3248
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified .......... 0392
Portable gas or LP heaters ............................ 0391
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ....... 0131

Propane heaters (portable)
Use: Portable gas or LP heaters ...................... 0391

Props, theater
Code the specific product if known (e.g., lights, costume, furniture, etc.)
If unknown type of theater prop, use: .... Do not report

Protection devices
Choose among:
Alarms
Choose among:
Burglar alarms ........................................... 0704
Carbon monoxide detectors ........................... 0712
Combination fire/smoke alarm &
CO detector .............................................. 0714
Fire or smoke alarms .................................... 0702
Natural gas alarm/detector
Use: Carbon monoxide detectors ................... 0712
Carbon monoxide detectors .......................... 0712
Ear plugs
Use: Ear protection devices ............................. 1617
Ear protection devices ................................. 1617
Eye protection devices ................................. 1607
Gas masks
Use: Respiratory protection devices ............... 1618
Goggles
Use: Eye protection devices ........................... 1607
Pepper spray
Use: Personal protection devices ....................... 1619
Personal protection devices ........................... 1619
Respiratory protection devices ....................... 1618
Safety goggles
Use: Eye protection devices ........................... 1607
Stun guns
Use: Personal protection devices ....................... 1619
Tear gas guns or pens
Use: Personal protection devices ....................... 1619

Pruning or trimming equipment

Power pruning or trimming equipment,
Choose among:
Brushcutters, powered ............................... 1463
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl.
brushcutters) ............................................ 1464
Power hedge trimmers ............................... 1427
Weedwackers
Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered
(excl. brushcutters) .................................. 1464
Other power pruning or trimming equipment .... 1454
If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ....................... 1456

Manual pruning or trimming equipment,
Choose among:
Manual hedge trimmers ............................... 1449
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..................... 1450
Other manual pruning or trimming equipment .. 1453
If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,
Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ....................... 1455

If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified ............................................ 1447

Psychedelic/hallucinogenic mushrooms
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and
for which there is no current product code .......... 5555

PTAC unit (packaged thermal air conditioner)
Use: Heat pumps .......................................... 0365

Public address systems
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units) ......................... 0546

Public use equipment, not elsewhere
classified .................................................. 1738

Pucks, hockey
Choose among:
Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ........ 1295
Floor or indoor hockey
Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 3245
Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ........... 1279
Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ....... 5032
Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ....... 3245
If type of hockey puck is not specifically identified,
Use: Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment),
not specified ............................................ 3272
Pugil sticks
   Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ....3257

Pulleys
   Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ..........0814

Pull-down or folding stairs .....................1840

Pulls, cabinet
   Use: Cabinet or door hardware ......................1820

Pull-top can openers
   Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) .....................1103
   Also consider:
      Metal containers

Pull toys
   Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ..........1326

Pumpkins
   If pumpkin is real ......................................... Do not report
   If pumpkin is artificial
      Use: Seasonal decorations
         (excl. Christmas decorations) .....................1714

Pumps
   Choose among:
      Aquarium pumps
         Use: Aquariums or accessories .....................1240
      Balloon pumps
         Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified ..........1462
      Bicycle pumps
         Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) .....................5040
      Gasoline pumps
         Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) ....................0980
      Heat pumps ..................................................0365
      Pumps, not elsewhere classified ..................1462
      Swimming pool pumps
         Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides) ....3262

Punching bags
   Use: Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment) .........1207
   Also consider:
      Toy sports equipment

Punk
   Use: Wooden matches .......................................1730

Purifiers
   Choose among:
      Air purifiers ..............................................0307
      Water purifiers (appliances)
         Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) ..............................0125

Purses
   Use: Clothing accessories ..............................1647

Push bikes or balance bikes for toddlers
   Use: Wheeled riding toys, unpowered
         (excl. bicycles and tricycles) .......................1398

Push pins
   Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .....................1819

Push toys
   Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ............1326

Putty knife
   Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..............0464

Puzzles
   Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles
         and computer games) ...............................5019
Quads
Choose among:
All-terrain vehicles (four wheels, excluding
dune buggies; exclusively off road) .......... 3286
Also consider:
Powered riding toys

Quidditch
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment) ...................................................... 3235

Quilts
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters ........... 0667

Quilt cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades ............... 0836

Quoits
Use: Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment)... 1257
Racing cars, toy
Choose among:
Riding toys ............................................. See: Riding toys
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ................. 5021

Rackets/Racquets
Choose among:
Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) ........ 3222
Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball
(activity/apparel/equipment) ....................... 3256
Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) ...... 1269
Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) ............... 3284
If type of racket is not specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment),
not specified ........................................... 3236

Racks
Choose among:
Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
shelves, not elsewhere classified ............... 4056
Bicycle racks
Use: Bicycles or accessories ...................... 5040
Clothes racks
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
shelves, not elsewhere classified ............... 4056
Drying racks
Use: Clotheslines or clothes
Drying racks (excl. poles) ......................... 1821
Magazine racks or bookends ..................... 0692
Oven racks
See: Ovens
Tie racks, belt racks or other
clothes hangers ........................................ 0419
Tool racks
Use: Workshop furnishings ....................... 0854
Towel racks or bars ................................. 0657

Racquet ball
Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle
ball (activity/apparel/equipment) ............... 3256

Radial arm saws ................................... 0843

Radiant floor heating
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
or not elsewhere classified ....................... 0393

Radiators (excl. vehicle radiators) ............... 0379

Radiators, electric, oil-filled, portable
Use: Portable electric heater ....................... 0348

Radio batteries
Use: Batteries ........................................... 0884

Radios
Choose among:
Amateur two-way radios ......................... 0545
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ...................... 0555
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units) ....................... 0546
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified ......................... 0559
Also consider:
Clock radios

Rafts, boating ........................................ Do not report

Rafts, pool or toy
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official
life saving devices) ................................. 3279

Rags
Use: Towels or cloths ............................... 0666

Rail buggies
Use: Dune buggies ................................. 3288

Railings
Choose among:
Handrails, railings or banisters ................. 1829
Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers
Use: Bathtubs or showers ......................... 0611
Swimming pool railings
Use: Swimming pool equipment ................. 3262

Railroad ties
Code only if used as decorative yard equipment:
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding
water features ...................................... 1465

Railroad tracks ...................................... Do not report

Raincoats
Use: Outerwear ..................................... 1646

Rakes
Use: Other unpowered garden tools .......... 1403

Ramps or landings ................................. 1843
Code only if part of a staircase or used in place
of a staircase.
When an injury involves a ramp that was built
specifically for bikes/skateboards/inline skating,
use the product code for the specific activity.

Ramps, car
Use: Automotive tools or accessories ........ 0821
Range hoods
Use: Fans......................................................... 0380

Range pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts, or hot pads........ 0436

Ranges / Stoves
Choose among:
- Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) ........................................ 0278
- Gas ranges or ovens ........................................ 0279
- Coal or wood-burning stoves ......................... 0367
- Dual fuel gas/electric range
  Use: Other ranges or ovens) .................. 0280
  Other ranges or ovens) ......................... 0280
If other type of range is not specifically identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified ............. 0281
Also consider:
- Microwave ovens

Rappelling and rock climbing
Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/ equipment) ........................................ 1258

Rat poison
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers .............. 1926

Ratchet wrenches
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches ................. 0857

Rattles, baby ...................................................... 1517

Razor blades
Use: Nonelectric razors or shavers .................. 1661

Razor knives or cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades ................. 0836

Razors
Choose among:
- Nonelectric razors or shavers .................. 1661
- Electric razors or shavers ...................... 1664
If type of razor is not specifically identified,
Use: Razors or shavers, not specified ............ 1667

Reamers .............................................................. 0858

Rebar
If being used in construction,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .......... 1876
Otherwise ...................................................... Do not report

Receivers, stereo
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .......... 0546
Also consider:
- Sound equipment

Receptacles
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles ............... 4061

Reciprocating saw
Use: Sabre saws .............................................. 0864

Recliner chairs .................................................. 0670

Reclining feeding seat, infants
Use: Attachable high chairs ......................... 1556

Record cleaners
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ........ 0546

Record players
Choose among:
- Record players (self-contained units) .......... 0563
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .......... 0546
If type of record player is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified .... 0547

Recorders, tape
Choose among:
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .......... 0546
- Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ........................................ 0556
If type of tape recorder is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified .... 0547

Recording tapes ................................................ 0531

Records, phonograph ................................... 0530

Recreational off-road vehicles (ROV)
Use: Utility vehicles ...................................... s5044

Reel-to-reel tapes
Use: Recording tapes ........................................ 0531

Refrigerators ...................................................... 0276

Refuse bins
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins ......................... 0413

Registers (for heating or cooling systems)
Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) ................. 0371

Registers, cash
Use: Business and office machines ................. 0571

Remote controls, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys) .......... 0574

Remote control switches
Use code for product it controls.
Remote control, television
Use: Televisions ..............................................0572

Remote controlled models........ See: Toy Vehicles

Removers
Choose among:
Abrasive cleaners ...........................................0953
Chemical paint or varnish removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) ...............0972
Powered paint or varnish removers
Use: Other portable or stationery power tools ..................................0809
Rust removers ..................................................0937
Spot removers or cleaning fluids ........................................0977
Tar removers
Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners .....................................0978
Tarnish removers
Use: Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives ..........................0931
Wax removers
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ........................................0954
Also consider:
Turpentine

Reptile container
Choose among:
Aquarium tank
Use: Aquariums or accessories ........................................1240
Animal Cage
Use: Pet supplies (excl food/medicine) ..................................1715

Reptile heater
Use: Heat or infrared lamps ...........................................1634

Residential alternative energy systems
for on-site power generation ........................................4084

Resistance bands
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment) ........3277

Respiratory protection devices ......................................1618

Retaining walls ........................................ Do not report

Ribbons, not specified
Use: Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes) ...........0569

Rice Cooker
Use: Slow cookers .............................................0268

Rideshare or rental scooters
Use: Scooters, powered ...........................................5022

Rides, amusement
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ................................1293
Also consider:
Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Riding, horseback
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) ................................1239

Riding power lawn mower ..................................1422

Riding toys
Choose among:
Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) ..........1327
Powered riding toys .............................................1330
Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excl. bicycles and tricycles) ......................1398
If type of riding toy is not specifically identified,
Use: Riding toys (excl. bicycles and tricycles), not specified ..................5005
Also consider:
Scooters
Wagons
Coin-operated toys (such as found outside stores)
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ................................1293

Rifles and shotguns
Choose among:
Gas, air, or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ..................................1237
Other guns or firearms .........................................3224
Toy rifles/shotguns ............................................ See: Toy weapons
Also consider:
BBs or pellets
Drill team rifle/gun
Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Rings
Choose among:
Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings ..................................4055
Gymnastic rings
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ..................................1272
Jewelry (excl. watches) .............................................1616
Key rings
Use: Keys, key rings or key chains ..................................1643
Teething rings
Use: Pacifiers or teething rings ..................................1525

Rinse aid, dishwasher
Use: Dishwasher detergents ...........................................0934

Rinses, hair
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics .........................................................1913
Rinse, mouth
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products 2640

Roasting bags
Choose among:
Aluminum foil wrapping products 1139
Paper bags 1128
Plastic bags 1130

Roasting pans
Choose among:
Use: Other cookware 0465
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) 0460
Nonmetal cookware (non-electric) 0461
If type of roasting pan is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified 0466

Robes
Use: Nightwear 1644

Robots
Choose among:
Industrial use (incl. factory, industrial, bomb) Do not report
Toy robots
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures 1394
All other robots
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557

Rock climbing and rappelling
Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1258

Rock polishers or tumblers
Use: Lapidary equipment 0533

Rock salt or ice melt
Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified 0921

Rock wall climbing
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200

Rocketry sets 1314

Rockets
Choose among:
Fireworks 1313
Rocketry sets 1314
Also consider:
Toy weapons

Rocking chairs 0671

Rocking horses
Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) 1327
Also consider:
Riding toys

Rodeo (activity/apparel/equipment)
Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200

Rods
Choose among:
Clothing rod or rack
If part of rack, use:
Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056
If not part of rack, use:
Tie racks, belt racks, or other clothes hangers 0419
Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings 4055
Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units, or grounding devices 0706
Rods or bars (metal)
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374

Roller coaster
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293

Roller / creeper
Use: Other manual workshop tools 0881

Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) 5032

Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment) 3216
Also consider:
In-line skating

Rollers, exercise
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277

Rollers, paint
Choose among:
Manual paintbrushes or rollers 0925
Powered painting equipment (incl. sprayers, rollers, or brushes) 0887
If not specified as powered, use:
Paintbrushes or rollers, manual 0925

Rolling pins
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified 0428

Roofs Do not report

Roofing materials
If roofing material is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876
Otherwise Do not report
Room deodorizers or fresheners
Choose among:
Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners............. 0973
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners .............. 0974
If type of room deodorizer or freshener is not specifically identified,
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified ................................................... 0975

Room dividers or screens
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ...................... 4056

Rooms (fire)
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
Use: General home or room involvement in fires......................................................... 1866

Rope ladders
Use: Ladders, other or not specified.................. 4078
Also consider:
Fire escape devices
Playground equipment

Rope lights
Use: Other electric lighting equipment............... 4039

Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing, jump ropes, and kite string) ......................... 0852
Also consider:
Jump ropes
Kites or kite string
Mountain climbing
Stretch cords or stretch straps

Rope swings
Use: Swings or swingsets (excl. portable baby swings) ............................................... 3246

Rotary cutters
If used for food,
Use: Slicers and choppers ............................. 0469
For all non-food uses,
Use: Knives with replaceable blades............... 0836
Also consider:
Saws

Rotisseries....................................................... 0241

Rotary tillers
Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) .................................................. 1408

Roulette
Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles)...... 5019

Routers, power .................................................. 0804

Routers, wireless (computer)
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) ....................................................... 0557

ROVs (recreational off-road vehicles)
Use: Utility vehicles ........................................ 5044

Rubber bands
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)...... 1650

Rubber bullets
Use: Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets) ............................................. 1935
If specified as a “toy” bullet
Use: Toy guns with projectiles............................. 1399

Rubbers
Use: Footwear ................................................... 1615
Also consider:
Waders

Rubbing alcohol
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds ............. 1915

Rubbing compounds
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds ............. 1915

Rug cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades............... 0836

Rugs
Choose among:
Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ............................................. 0612
Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) ...................................... 0613
Area rug
Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ........................................ 0612
If type of rug is not specifically identified,
Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified ..................... 0676

Rug shampooers.................................................. 0114

Rug shampoos
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .......................................................... 0954

Rulers
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ...... 1650

Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) .................................................. 0612
Running
Choose among:
Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment)
   incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging,
   running (excl. track and field) .........................3299
Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment;
   excl. jogging or running for fitness).................5030

Runoff pipes
Use: Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes..........................1812

Rust preventatives .............................................0961
Rust removers ....................................................0937
Sabers
Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment) ........ 3260

Sabre saws ............................................. 0864

Sacks ...................................................... See: Bags

Sack race
Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .................. 1200

Saddles
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) ............................ 1239

Safes ................................................................ 0709

Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ......................... 0611

Safety goggles
Use: Eye protection devices ............................................. 1607

Safety harness, hunting
Use: Tree stands (hunting) .............................................. 1895

Safety latches
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ............................................ 1820

Safety pins ..................................................................... 1554

Sail boats ..................................................................... Do not report

Salts, iron
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Preparations containing iron salts ........................................ 1916

Salt shakers or mills
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) .... 0474

Sandals
Use: Footwear .......................................................... 1615

Sand, play (for sandboxes)
Use: Playground equipment, not specified .................. 3273

Sandboxes
Use: Other playground equipment ................................. 3219

Sanders
Choose among:
Manual filing or sanding tools ................................................. 0862
Power sanders .................................................................... 0803
If sander is not specifically identified as electric,
Use: Manual filing or sanding tools ................................. 0862

Sand blaster
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools .................. 0809

Sand pails, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances .............. 5020

Sand rails
Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies ........................................ 3288
Also consider:
Utility vehicles

Sandpaper
Use: Manual filing or sanding tools ................................. 0862

Sandwich press
Use: Electric grills .................................................... 3229

Sanitary facilities, portable
Use: Toilets ............................................................. 0649

Sanitizer, hand (gel or liquid)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ........ 5555

Sanitizing preparations
Choose among:
Ammonia, household .................................................... 0930
Bleaches, non-cosmetic ............................................... 0956
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations .......................... 0945
Toilet bowl products ........................................................ 0951

Satellite dishes
Use: Outdoor antennas (separate) ........................................ 0561

Saucepans
Choose among:
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ........ 0460
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) .......................................... 0461
If type of saucepan is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified ........................................... 0466

Saucers
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) ... 0474
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Saunas ................................................................... 1612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot tubs or home spas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 3257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawhorses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Workshop furnishings .................................... 0854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Band saws ..................................................... 0842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bench or table saws ......................................... 0841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain saws .......................................................... 1411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chop saws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Power saws, other or not specified ............. 0895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circular saws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Portable circular power saws ..................... 0832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hacksaws ........................................................... 0894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand saws (unpowered) ....................................... 0830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jigsaws .......................................................... 0875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miter saws, powered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Power saws, other or not specified ............. 0895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miter saws, manual/unsupported</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Hand saws (unpowered) ................................ 0830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable circular power saws ............................ 0832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radial arm saws .................................................. 0843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reciprocating saws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Sabre saws .................................................. 0864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabre saws .......................................................... 0864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole saws, powered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Power saws, other or not specified ............. 0895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole saws, unpowered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Hand saws (unpowered) ............................... 0830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole saws, unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Saws, not specified ..................................... 0845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power saws, other or not specified ................... 0895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table or bench saws ............................................. 0841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of saw is not specifically identified,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Saws, not specified ..................................... 0845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaffolding ........................................................... 1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scalers, fish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ................ 0464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excl. baby scales) ........ 4068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scales, electric or battery operated (excl. baby scales) ........................................ 4066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby scales .......................................................... 1515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scarves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Clothing accessories .................................... 1647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School equipment .................................................. 2300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

School laboratory chemicals .............................. 0982

Science kits or toys ............................................ 1393
Also consider: Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Scissors
Choose among:
Manual scissors .................................................. 0232
Electric scissors .................................................. 0450
If type of scissors is not specifically identified,
Use: Scissors, not specified .................................. 0450
Also consider: Manicuring devices

Scissor lifts ..................................................... Do not report

Sconces
Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders .............................................. 0463

Scooters
Choose among:
Scooters, unpowered .......................................... 5023
Scooters, powered ................................................. 5022
If unknown whether scooter is powered or unpowered,
Use: Scooters, unspecified ................................. 5024
Hoverboards and powered skateboards .................. 5025
Mobility carts, electric
Choose among:
For use by those with physical limitations ........................................ Do not report
For use by those without physical limitations
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) ........ 1744
Motorized cooler/scooter combination
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) ........ 1744
One-wheel hoverboard
Use: Hoverboards and powered skateboards ........ 5025
One-wheel scooter
Use: Hoverboards and powered skateboards ........ 5025
Rideshare or rental scooters
Use: Scooters, powered ..................................... 5022
Also consider:
Motorbikes
Motorized vehicles
Mopeds
Electrical bicycles

Scouring products
Choose among:
Scouring cleansers
Use: Abrasive cleaners .......................................... 0953
Scouring pads or steel wool
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ......................... 0480
Scrapbooks
Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks.................................4047

Scrapers
Choose among:
Floor scrapers
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....................0480
Ice scrapers
Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools........1415
Wallpaper scrapers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..........0464
If type of scraper is not specified,
Use: Other manual workshop tools .............0881

Screen doors
Choose among:
Glass screen doors
Use: Glass doors/doors with glass panels......1892
Non-glass screen doors
Use: Doors, other or not specified.............1893

Screens
Choose among:
Fireplace screens
Use: Fireplace equipment .........................0663
Room screens (room dividers)
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified ....4056
Screen doors, glass
Use: Glass doors/doors with glass panels.....1892
Screen doors, non-glass
Use: Doors, other or not specified.............1893
Screens or screen stands (film)
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).............0536
Window screens............................................1828

Screwdrivers..............................................0828
Includes powered screwdrivers

Screws
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..................1819

Scrub brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).....................0480

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) .....1275
Also consider:
Snorkeling

Scythes
Use: Other unpowered garden tools.............1403

Sealants
Choose among:
Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) ....0955
Caulking or spackling compounds..............0920
Deck/wood sealants
Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs ..............0960
Driveway or concrete sealants
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals........0833

Seam rippers
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ....1671

Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)........................1714
Also consider:
Christmas decorations

Seats
Choose among:
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)..........1558
Bathhtub seats
Choose among:
Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)........1557
Bathhtub seats (excl. baby bathtub seats or rings)
Use: Chairs, other or not specified..........4074
Shower benches
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)..............0687
Car seats (for infants or children).............1519
Infant seats
Use: Other baby carriers.........................1549
Seats, not specified
Use: Chairs, other or not specified..........4074
Also consider:
Chairs
Jumpers, baby

Seat warmer
Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs, non-electric..........................1742

Security barriers
Use: Window or door security barriers ..........1888
Also consider:
Fences or fence posts

Security camera (wired and wireless)
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).............0536

Security camera with doorbell
Code both the camera and the doorbell

Security tags
Use: Public use equipment..........................1738

Seed and fertilizer spreaders .....................1430

Seesaws or teeterboards..........................1243
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ........................................... 1103
    Also consider:
    Key-opened containers

Seltzer bottles........................................... See: Bottles

Septic tanks
    Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks ........... 1818

Sequin (from unknown source)
If source of sequin is known, code that product;
Otherwise, Use: Art and ceramics supplies or equipment ....... 0569

Serrated edges of boxes
    Use: Cardboard products .................................. 1114

Service stations, toy
    Use: Doll houses and other play scenes .............. 5018

Serving bowls
    Use: Tableware and accessories
        (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) ............ 0474

Sewer pipes or drains.............................. Do not report
        Includes storm drains and street drains

Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,
    needles and sewing machine accessories) ...... 1671

Sewing kits
    Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,
        needles and sewing machine accessories) ...... 1671

Sewing machines or accessories .......................... 0112

Sewing machines, toy
    Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
        housewares and appliances ......................... 5020

Sewing needles
    Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins
        and knitting needles) ................................ 1669

Sex toy/adult sexual products
    Use: Massage devices or vibrators .................... 1610

Shades
    Choose among:
    Lamp shades ......................... See: Lighting Equipment
    Window shades
        Use: Window shades, venetian
            blinds or indoor shutters ...................... 0638

Shakers, salt or pepper
    Use: Tableware and accessories
        (excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) .......... 0474

Shampoos
    Choose among:
    Hair shampoos
        Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
        to children under 5 years of age
        Use: Cosmetics ....................................... 1913
    Carpet or upholstery shampoos
        Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
            abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
            toilet bowl products) ........................... 0954

Shape sorter toy
    Use: Toys not elsewhere classified .................. 1381

Sharpeners, power ......................................... 0808

Sharpeners, knife
    Choose among:
    Electric knife sharpeners .............................. 0240
    Nonelectric knife sharpeners ......................... 0421
    If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,
        Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified .............. 0444

Sharpeners, pencil
    Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils) .......... 1650

shavers
    Choose among:
    Nonelectric razors or shavers ....................... 1661
    Electric razors or shavers ........................... 1664
    If type of shaver is not specifically identified,
        Use: Razors or shavers, not specified ............. 1667
    Also consider:
    Fabric shavers

Shaving cream
    Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
    to children under 5 years of age
    Use: Cosmetics ........................................ 1913

Shaving cream heaters
    Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified ..... 0388

Shears
    Choose among:
    Metal cutting shears ................................ 0881
    Pruning or trimming equipment .. See: Pruning, etc.
    Scissors
        Choose among:
        Electric scissors ................................. 0232
        Manual scissors .................................... 0420
        If type of scissors is not specifically identified,
            Use: Scissors, not specified .................. 0450

Sheds
    Use: Tool shed or greenhouse structures ............ 1887
**Sheet metal**
If *sheet metal is being used as a construction material,*
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.................1876
*Otherwise*..........................Do not report

**Sheets**
Choose among:
- Sheets or pillowcases.................................4051
- Electric sheets
  *Use: Blankets or sheets, electric* ..................0132
- Rubber sheets
  *Use: Other bedding*................................4054

**Shellacs**
*Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs*..................0960

**Shelves**
*Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified*......4056

**Shingles**
If *shingles are being used as a construction material,*
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.............1876
*Otherwise*..................................Do not report

**Ships (model or toy)**
Choose among:
- Riding toy ships.................................See: Riding Toys
- Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)....................5021

**Shirts**
*Use: Day wear*................................1645

**Shoelace fasteners (for infants)**..............1539

**Shoe horn**
*Use: Footwear*.................................1615

**Shoe polishers, electric**........................1613

**Shoe polishes**................................0932

**Shoes or shoelaces**
If *injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special shoes, use code for that sport.*
*If not,*
*Use: Footwear*................................1615

**Shoes, orthopedic, or orthopedic shoe inserts**............Do not report

**Shopping cart cover**
*Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)*..............1542

**Shopping or grocery carts**
If *motorized shopping/grocery cart:*
Use: Medical equipment, general Do not report
If *toy shopping/grocery cart*
Use: Pretends electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances.........................5020
*Otherwise;*
*Use: Grocery or shopping carts (unpowered)*..............1679

**Shots**
*Use: Day wear*................................1645

**Shot put**
*Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)........5030

**Shovels**
Choose among:
- Other unpowered garden tools..........................1403
- Manual snow or ice removal tools......................1415
- Toy shovels
  *Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances*.........................5020

**Showers**
*Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)*..............................................0611
*Also consider*:
- Bathtub or shower enclosures

**Shower caddies**
*Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)*..............................................0611

**Shower caps**
*Use: Clothing accessories*..........................1647

**Shower chairs**
*Use: Chairs, other or not specified*..................4074

**Shower curtains**
*Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)*........................0617

**Shower curtain rods**
*Use: Drapery or curtain rods*........................4055

**Shower enclosures**
Choose among:
- Glass bathtub or shower enclosures..............0609
- Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures...........0610
*If type of shower enclosure is not specifically identified,*
*Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures,*
*not specified*................................4030
Shower fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails
Choose among:
- Bathubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) 0611
- Shower Chairs
  Use: Chairs, other or not specified 4074

Shower heads
Use: Faucets or spigots 0699

Shredders, leaf, grass, or wood
Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered 1433

Shredders, food
Use: Slicers and choppers 0469

Shredders, paper
Use: Business and office machines 0571

Shrubs, live
Do not report

Shuffleboard (activity/apparel/equipment) 3261

Shutters
Choose among:
- Outdoor awnings or shutters 1808
- Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters 0638

Shuttlecocks
Use: Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) 3222

Sickles
Use: Other unpowered garden tools 1403

Side-by-side ATV or UTV
Use: Utility vehicles 5044

Sidewalks
Do not report

Siding materials
If siding is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876
Otherwise
Do not report

Signs
Choose among:
- Traffic signs, Do Not Report
- Other signs (excl. traffic signs)
  Use: Public use equipment 1738
- Unspecified signs
  If location is street, use
  All other locations of unspecified signs
  Use: Public use equipment 1738

Signal flares
Use: Flares 1718

Silica gel
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified 0921

Sills
Choose among:
- Door sills or frames 1878
- Window sills or frames 1870

Silver polishes
Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives 0931

Silverware
Use: Flatware (excl. knives) 0417

Sinks
Choose among:
- Sinks (excl. faucets) 0648
- Toy sinks
  Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances 5020

Sizing
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes) 0952

Skateboards
Choose among:
- Skateboards, unpoccured or unspecified 1333
- Hoverboards and powered skateboards 5025

Skating
Choose among:
- Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment) 3255
- In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) 3297
- Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment) 3216
- If type of skating is not specifically identified,
  Use: Skating (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified 3217
Also consider:
- Hockey
- Carpet skates

Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. guns and ammunition) 3203

Skewers
Use: Food skewers 0429

Skids/pallets
Use: Wooden containers 1125

Skim boarding
Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1261
Ski boarding
Use: Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment) .................................................. 5031

Skiing
Choose among:
Grass skiing
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .... 1293
Jet skiing ........................................... Do not report
Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ........ 3283
Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment) ...... 5031
Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ........ 1264

Ski lift
Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ... 3283

Skillets
Choose among:
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ............... 0460
Electric frying pans or skillets ...................... 0222
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) .................... 0461
If type of skillet is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified ....................... 0466

Skin care creams and lotions or other products
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ...................................... 1913

Skirts
Use: Day wear ..................................... 1645

Sky diving ........................................ Do not report

Sky lantern or unmanned aerial luminary
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment ............. 4060

Skylight
Use: Windows or window glass, other than storm windows ....................... 1894

Slacklining
Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ....................... 1200

Slacks
Use: Day wear ..................................... 1645

Slap bracelet
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ................ 1381

Sledgehammers
Use: Hammers ...................................... 0827

Sleds .................................................. 1217
Also consider:
Snow disks
Snow boarding
Toboggans

Sleep sacks or sleep bags, infants
Use: Blankets, nonelectric ......................... 4008

Sleep swaddles, infants
Use: Blankets, nonelectric ......................... 4008

Sleep tracker, personal use
Use: Fitness/activity tracker, personal ............ 5038

Sleeper sofa
Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds ........................................ 0680

Sleeping bags ...................................... 3252

Sleepwear
Use: Nightwear ..................................... 1644
Also consider:
Clothing

Slicers, food
Use: Slicers and choppers ......................... 0469
Also consider:
Food processing machines

Slide projectors or viewers
Use: Projectors .................................... 0549

Slides
Choose among:
Inflatable slides (not for water) home locale
Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides) ............................ 1242
Inflatable slides (not for water) all other locales
Use: Amusement attractions (including rides) .............................................. 1293
Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides) ................. 1242
Swimming pool slides ................................ 1277
Water slides
Choose among:
Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) ......................... 3294
Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides) ...................................... 3295
Water slides, other and not specified ..................................................... 3293
Slides (photographic/film)
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) .................... 0536

Sliding glass doors
Use: Glass doors or doors with glass panels ..... 1892

Slime (toy)
Use: Molding compounds .......................... 1376

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys ................. 1352

Slipcovers ............................................. 0650
Slippers
Use: Footwear....................................................1615

Slips
Use: Day wear....................................................1645

Slot machines
Use: Vending machines (excl. car washing equipment).........................1733

Slow cookers......................................................0268

“Smart” meter or utility meter
If fire involvement,
Use: General home or room involvement in fires ......................................1866
Otherwise....................................................Do not report

Smart phones
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories ......0550

Smart speakers
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment.............0573

Smelling salts
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Other drugs or medications............................................1932

Smoke alarms
Use: Fire or smoke alarms ............................................0702
Also consider:
Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector
Carbon monoxide detector

Smoke bombs
Use: Fireworks ......................................................1313

Smoke hood (for emergency escape)
Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders).................0711

Smoking materials
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code .........5555

Sneakers
If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special sneakers, use code for that sport.
Otherwise,
Use: Footwear....................................................1615

Sneeze guard
Use: Public use equipment............................................1738

Snorkeling
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices).........................3274
Also consider:
Scuba diving

Snow blowers.........................See: Snow throwers

Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment)..............5031

Snow boating
Use: Ice or snow boating (activity/apparel/equipment)..........................3247

Snow cone machine
Use: Appliances, other or not stated.................................0482

Snow disks.........................................................1274
Also consider:
Sleds
Snow boarding
Toboggans

Snow globe
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns.........................0654

Snow plows
Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.

Snow shovels
Choose among:
Manual snow or ice removal tools.........................1415
Other unpowered garden tools.........................1403

Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)......3283
Also consider:
Snow boarding

Snow throwers or blowers.................................1406

Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment).............1299

Snowmobiles (activity/apparel/equipment) .......1290

Snowshoes
Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)......3283

Snowsuits
Use: Outerwear.....................................................1646

Soap dishes
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)..........................0611

Soap or lotion dispensers
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..............................0428
Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) ....... 0983
    Also consider:
    Detergents

Soccer (activity/apparel/equipment) ............. 1267

Sockets, electrical
    Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles ........... 4061

Socks/Sox
    Use: Day wear........................................ 1645

Soda bottles/cans
    Choose among:
    Soft drink bottles
        Choose among:
        Glass soft drink bottles.......................... 1120
        Non-glass bottles/jars (excl. baby bottles)..... 1127
        If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,
        Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ............ 1135
    Soft drink cans
        Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
        trash and gasoline cans).......................... 1112

Soda machine for home use
    Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .................................. 0428

Sofa beds
    Use: Convertible beds, hideaway
    beds or sofa beds.................................... 0680

Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches ........................................ 0679

Soft drink can tabs/openers
    If not attached to the can,
    Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)............ 1103
    If attached to the can,
    Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
    trash and gasoline cans)............................ 1112

Soft drink containers
    For Soft drink bottles
        Choose among:
        Glass soft drink bottles.......................... 1120
        Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles),.. 1127
        If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,
        Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ............ 1135
    For Soft drink cans,
    Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
    trash and gasoline cans)............................ 1112

Softball (activity/apparel/equipment) ......... 5034
    Also consider:
    Baseball

Softeners
    Choose among:
    Fabric softeners
        Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
        removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes).............................. 0952
    Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) .... 0125

Soil resisters
    Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
    removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes).... 0952

Solar heaters or heating systems
    Choose among:
    Heaters or heating systems, other
    or not specified....................................... 0393
    Other water heaters ................................... 0133

Solar powered outdoor lights
    Use: Outdoor electric lighting equipment .......... 1452

Solar panels (for residential power generation)
    Use: Residential alternative energy systems
    for on-site power generation.......................... 4084

Soldering equipment
    Choose among:
    Electric soldering equipment...................... 0866
    Nonelectric soldering equipment.................... 0868
    If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,
    Use: Soldering equipment, not specified.......... 0859
    Also consider:
    Cutting torches
    Heat guns
    Welding equipment

Soldiers, toy
    Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ...... 1394

Solvents
    Choose among:
    Gasoline.............................................. 0910
    Kerosene fuel........................................ 0963
    Methyl alcohol....................................... 0915
    Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush
    cleaners (excl. turpentine)......................... 0972
    Turpentine............................................. 0933
    If type of solvent is not specifically identified,
    Use: Solvents, other or not specified............ 0984

Solvents
Sound equipment
Choose among:
Amateur two-way radios..............................0545
Radios (self-contained units; 
excl. two-way radios)............................0555
Record players (self-contained units).............0563
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories 
(excl. self-contained units)........................0546
Tape recorders or players 
(self-contained units).............................0556
Other sound recording, reproducing 
or receiving equipment............................0573
If type of radio is not specifically identified, 
Use: Radios, not specified..........................0559
If type of sound equipment is not specifically 
identified, 
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving 
equipment, not specified .........................0547

Sound insulation
Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials ......1803

Sous vide cookers
Use: Other cookware ..................................0465

Socks
Use: Day wear...........................................1645

Space heaters
Choose among:
Electric space heaters 
Choose among:
Electric baseboard heaters................................0312
Portable (electric) heaters.............................0348
Electric heaters, not else-where classified ....0388
Gas space heaters 
Choose among:
Portable gas or LP heaters.............................0391
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified ....0392
Other space heaters 
Choose among:
Coal or wood burning stoves................................0367
Kerosene or oil heaters..................................0399
If type of space heater is not specifically identified, 
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other 
or not specified.....................................0393

Spaceports, toy
Use: Doll houses and other play scenes ..........5018

Spackling compounds
Use: Caulking or spackling compounds ..........0920

Spades
Use: Other unpowered garden tools...............1403

Spas
Use: Hot tubs or home spas.........................0698
Also consider:
Saunas
Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

Spatulas
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not else-where classified ......0428

Speakers
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories 
(excl. self-contained units) ....................0546
Also consider:
Sound equipment

Spear gun
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/or equipment; 
excl. fishing knives)..............................3223

Spigots
Use: Faucets or spigots ..................................0699

Spikeball
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ 
equipment) .........................................3235

Spin class
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting 
or gymnastics equipment) ......................3277

Spinning toys
Choose among:
Toys, not elsewhere classified .......................1381
Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered 
(e.g., rocking or bouncing horse)...............1327

Spinning wheels
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or 
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .................0569

Splash pads
Choose among:
Home use 
Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not 
swimming pool slides)...........................3294
Public use 
Use: Water slides, public (stationary 
amusement rides) ..................................3295
If type/location of splash pad is unknown 
Use: Water slides, not elsewhere classified ....3293

Splicers
Choose among:
Film splicers 
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. 
chemicals and projectors) .......................0536
Tape splicers 
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or 
receiving equipment, not specified ...........0547
Splitters, log ....................................................... 1457

Splitting maul
Use: Hatchets or axes........................................... 1426
Also consider:
Hammers

Sponges
Choose among:
Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails).................................0480
Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf
Use: Bath or facial cleansing brushes ..........1678

Spools
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671

Spoons
Choose among:
Spoons (excl. measuring spoons)
Use: Flatware (excl. knives) .........................0417
Measuring spoons
Use: Kitchen gadgets,
not elsewhere classified ...........................0428

Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ........................................1200
See instructions for Sports

Sports
See entry for specific game or sport and use that code. If type of ball sport is specifically identified and no code exists for that ball sport, use:
Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) 3235
If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment),
not specified ...........................................3236
If type of sport is not classified elsewhere,
Use: Sport or recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified ................................1200
Also consider:
Toy sports equipment

Sports clothing
If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special clothing, use code for that sport.
Otherwise,
Use: Other clothing.....................................1677

Sports equipment, toy
Use: Toy sports equipment ...............................1392

Sports footwear
If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.
Otherwise,
Use: Footwear ...........................................1615
Also consider:
Waders

Spot removers or cleaning fluids ......................0977

Spray cans or containers, pressurized
If pesticide container, code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.... 1926
Otherwise, use: ..................................................1133
Also, code the contents if associated with the reason for the visit (e.g., child poisoning).

Sprayers (non-aerosol)
Choose among:
Garden sprayers ...........................................1407
Paint sprayers
Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers, or brushes) .........................0887
Power/pressure sprayers
Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified ........0888
If other type of sprayer, use:
Sprayers, not elsewhere classified .................0888

Sprays, aerosol
If pesticide container, code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.... 1926
Otherwise, use: ..................................................1133
Also, code the contents if associated with the reason for the visit (e.g., child poisoning).

Spray bottle/container, non-aerosol
Use: Non-glass bottles or jars .............................1127

Spray paint (also use container code 1133 if container is associated with the reason for the visit)
Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs .....................0960
Also consider:
Airless paint sprayers

Spreaders
Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders .....................1430

Spring-operated guns
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ...................................................1237
Also consider:
BBs or pellets

Springs, bed
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified .........................................................4076

Springs, box
Choose among:
Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ...............1542
Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses).................................4009
If type of box spring is not specifically identified,
Use: Mattresses, not specified ............................4010
Stairs
Choose among:
- Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down and folding stairs) ........................................ 1842
- Pet steps or pet stairs  
  Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) .................. 1715
- Pull-down or folding stairs .................................................. 1840

If type of stairs are not specifically identified,
 Use: Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down and folding stairs) ........................................ 1842

Stair chair / evacuation chair
For use by EMS/fire department ........... Do not report

Stair lift ...................................................... Do not report

Stakes
Choose among:
- Greenhouse or garden stakes
  Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals) ................................................. 1413
- Tent stakes
  Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ...................... 5029

Standards (posts)
If the standard is part of sports or game equipment, use code for that activity;
Otherwise
 Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, tent poles, pole vaults, playground equipment, and utility poles) ................................................................. 1865

Stands
Choose among:
- Christmas tree stands or supports ............ 1712
- Jack stands  
  Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .......... 0814
- Scaffolding .............................................................. 1816
- Screen stands  
  Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ......................... 0536
- Stands or pedestals (excl. Christmas tree, screen and television stands)
  Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ............................................. 4057
- Television stands or tables ................... 0519
- Tree stands (hunting) .............................. 1895

Staple guns
Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers ........... 0834

Staples or staplers
Choose among:
- Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ........ 1650
- Heavy-duty workshop staplers ................... 0834

Starches, laundry
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) .............. 0952

Stationary baby activity centers
(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)
Use: Baby exercisers ................................................. 1520
Also consider:
  Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
  Baby walkers
  Infant and toddler play centers

Stationery
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ......................... 1137

Statues
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ....... 0654
Steak knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ...............0464

Steamers
Choose among:
Carpet steamers
Use: Rug shampooers.................................0114
Clothes steamers ......................................0255
Facial steamers
Use: Saunas .............................................1612
Food steamer/steam cooker
Use: Other cookware ..................................0465
Steam cleaners, other or not stated
Use: Appliances, other or not stated ..........0482
Wallpaper steamers .................................0971

Steam baths
Use: Saunas................................................1612

Steam irons
Use: Clothing irons .....................................0277
Also consider: steamers, clothes

Steam mops
Use: Appliances, other or not stated ............0482

Steam pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..................0374

Steam tables
Use: Food warmers .....................................0221

Steel wool
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) .........................0480

Stepladders (excl. step stools) ...............0618
Steps ......................................................... See: Stairs

Step stools .................................................0620
Also consider: pet steps or pet stairs

Stereo equipment
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units) .................0546
Also consider:
Cabinets
Sound equipment

Sterilizers, home use .................................1511

Stethoscopes, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances ....................5020

Stickball
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment) ........................................3235

Stickers
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
straws and cardboard products) .............1137

Sticks, nunchuka
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ................................3257

Sticks, swizzle
Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl.
gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) ....4058

Stilts ..........................................................1349
If construction stilts (for use in construction) .................................................. Do not report

Stings, insect .............................................. Do not report

Stockings
Choose among:
Day wear ..................................................1645
Support garments and stockings,
medical .................................................. Do not report

Stools
Choose among:
Barstools or kitchen stools .........................4025
Step stools ..................................................0620
Footstools, ottomans or hassocks ................4079
If type of stool is not specifically identified,
Use: Stools, other or not specified ..........4080
Also consider: pet steps or pet stairs

Stoopball
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment) ........................................3235

Stoppers, door
Use: Door stops ..........................................0434

Storage areas
Use: Cabinets, racks, room
dividers and shelves ...............................4056

Storage sheds
Use: Tool shed or greenhouse structures .......1887

Storage tanks, fuel
Choose among:
Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks) .........................0980
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ....0131
Also consider:
Gasoline cans

Store displays/store signs
Use: Public use equipment, not elsewhere classified ..................................1738
Storm doors
Choose among:
Glass doors or doors with glass panels ...............1892
Doors, other or not specified ..........................1893

Storm windows ........................................ 1826

Stove pads
Use: Pot holders, oven mitts or hot pads ..........0436

Stovepipes
Use: Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues ........0373
Also consider:
Chimneys

Stoves
Choose among:
Alcohol stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves ............................3233
Camp stoves .................................. See: Camp Stoves, cooking
Coal or wood-burning stoves ...............0367
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ....3248
Kerosene grills or stoves ..................3230
Pellet stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves ......................3233
Ranges/stoves, kitchen ...................... See: Ranges
Toy stoves
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances ...........5020
Other grills or stoves .........................3233
If type of stove is not specifically identified,
Choose among:
Ranges or ovens, not specified ............0281
Grills, not specified ..........................3249
Also consider:
Ranges

Straight ladders
Use: Extension or straight ladders .................4077

Strainers
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere
classified ........................................ 0428

Straps, non-stretch, other, or not
specified ........................................ 4802
Also consider:
Stretch cords or stretch straps

Straws, drinking ..................................0443

Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ....3245
Also consider:
Roller hockey

Street signs ..................................Do not report

Stretch cords or stretch straps ..................0886

Stretching exercises
Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment);
incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and
running (excl. track and field) .....................3299

String
Choose among:
Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing,
jump ropes, and kite string) .....................0852
Kites or kite string ................................1309
Also consider:
Stretch cords or stretch straps

String lights, not holiday-related
Use: Other electric lighting equipment ............4039

Strip lights or tape lights, not holiday-related
Use: Other electric lighting equipment ............4039

Stripping products
Choose among:
Floor strippers
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet
bowl products) ................................ 0954
Paint or varnish removers, paint
brush cleaners (excl. turpentine) ..............0972
Wallpaper scrapers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ............0464
Wax removers
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet
bowl products) ................................ 0954
Also consider:
Chemicals, not elsewhere classified
Turpentine

Stripping, weather
If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction
materials, not elsewhere classified ..........1876
Otherwise ........................................ Do not report

Strollers
Choose among:
Baby strollers ..................................1522
Doll strollers
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ......1394

Stud drivers
Use: Nail guns or stud drivers ....................0882

Studio couches
Use: Sofas, couches, davenports,
divans or studio couches ....................0679

Stuffed animals
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ......1394

Stun guns
Use: Personal protection devices ...............1619
Styrofoam ............................................. See: Plastics

Suction cups
If component part, code the product;
Otherwise ........................................... Do not report

Sugar bowls
Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) ............ 0474

Suits
Use: Day wear........................................ 1645

Sulfuric acid
Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners
and battery acids).................................. 0936

Sump pumps
Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified ................ 1462

Sun lamps ............................................ Do not report
Also consider:
Infrared lamps

Sunglasses
Use: Eye protection devices........................ 1607
Also consider:
Eyeglasses

Sunscreen
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age .......... 1913

Supports, Christmas tree
Use: Christmas tree stands or supports............. 1712
Also consider:
Christmas decorations

Support stockings
Use: Support garments & stockings,
medical.................................................. Do not report

Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) ............ 1261

Surge suppressors or power strips ............... 4083

Suspenders
Use: Clothing accessories ......................... 1647

Sport Utility Vehicles (SUVs) ................. Do not report

Swabs .................................................. Do not report

Swaddlers, infant
Use: Blankets, nonelectric.......................... 4008

Swamp buggy
Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies................. 3288

Sweaters
Use: Day wear........................................ 1645

Sweepers
Choose among:
Electric brooms ..................................... 0116
Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) ......................... 0480
Vacuum cleaners ................................... 0115

Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. flotation devices)................. 3274
Also consider:
Diving or diving boards
Water polo
Water skiing

Swimming pool chemicals ....................... 0938

Swimming pool deck
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings...................... 1817

Swimming pool ladder
Use: Swimming pool equipment
(excl. chemicals)................................ 3262

Swimming pool slides .......................... 1277

Swimming pool equipment (excl.
swimming pool chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides) .......... 3262

Swimming pools
Choose among:
Above-ground swimming pools
(excl. portable pools).............................. 3221
Built-in swimming pools........................ 3251
Inflatable swimming pools
Use: Portable swimming pools................. 5043
Portable swimming pools ....................... 5043
Swimming pools, in ground
Use: Built-in swimming pools................. 3251
Swimming pool equipment
(excl. chemicals, diving boards,
and swimming pool slides)...................... 3262
If swimming pool only described as "wading pool" or "kiddie pool" and portability not known,
Use: Portable swimming pools................. 5043
If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,
Use: Swimming pools, not specified .......... 1284
Also consider:
Diving or diving boards
Swimming pool slides

Swimsuit or bathing suit
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. flotation devices) ......................... 3274
Swings
Choose among:
Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings) ............................................. 3246
Baby swings, portable (for home use) .......... 1553

Switchblade knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .............. 0464

Switches, electric
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .... 4062

Swizzle sticks and drink stirrers
Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) ................. 4058

Swords (excl. fencing equipment)
Choose among:
Knives, not elsewhere classified ...................... 0464
Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) .................... 1389

Syringes .............................................. Do not report

Sythes (scythes)
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ............... 1403
3D printers or CNC machine
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ....0809

Table knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..........0464

Table lamps
Choose among:
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps) ....................... 4071
Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen ........... 4070
If type of table lamp is not specifically identified,
Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps) ............... 4071

Table linens ...................................... 0651

Tables
Choose among:
Baby changing tables .......................... 1502
Billiard or pool tables
Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) ........................................ 1260
Folding tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television
tables or stands) .................................. 4057
Picnic tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television
tables or stands) .................................. 4057
Table tennis tables
Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) ........................................ 1269
Television tables or stands ........................ 0519
If type of table is not specifically identified,
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television
tables or stands) .................................. 4057

Table hockey / air hockey
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 1381

Table or bench saws .............................. 0841

Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) ... 1269

Tablet Computer
Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games) ............................. 0557

Tablets (drugs)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Choose among:
Antihistamines .................................... 1928
Aspirin or aspirin compounds ................... 1923
Aspirin substitutes .................................. 1930
Preparations containing iron salts ............... 1916
If type of tablet is not specifically identified,
Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.
aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron
preparations and antihistamines) ............ 1931
Also consider:
Veterinary medicines

Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses, cups, and mugs) ....... 0474

Tackle or tackle boxes
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives) ............................. 3223

Tacks
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ............. 1819

Tanks, air
Choose among:
Cutting torches .................................... 0874
Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)
Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol;
excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink
bottles and cans) .................................. 1138
Oxygen tanks (medical use) ..................... Do not report
Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) ...... 1275

Tanks, fish
Use: Aquariums or accessories ............... 1240

Tanks, fuel storage
Choose among:
Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks) ......................... 0980
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ..... 0131

Tank, welding
Use: Welding equipment .......................... 0896

Tanning booths / beds .......................... Do not report

Tape decks
Use: Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units) ............................ 0556

Tape dispenser
Use: Desk supplies (excluding pens/pencils) ... 1650
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tape lights or strip lights, not holiday-related</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other electric lighting equipment</td>
<td>4039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)</td>
<td>0556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tapes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)</td>
<td>0927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric heat tapes</td>
<td>0390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First-aid tapes or medical tapes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measuring tapes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other manual workshop tools</td>
<td>0881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recording tapes</td>
<td>0531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VCR (video) tapes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Recording tapes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tar preparations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If being used as a construction material,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: House repair or construction materials,</td>
<td>1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>not elsewhere classified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otherwise</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tar removers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners</td>
<td>0978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Targets, archery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Archery (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td>1235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarnish removers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives</td>
<td>0931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarpaulins</td>
<td>1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tart burner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners</td>
<td>0974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If candle is mentioned, code it as second product</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tattoos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tattoo needle</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tattoo ink</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</td>
<td>1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transferrable (temporary) tattoos</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</td>
<td>1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-ball</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. softball)</td>
<td>5041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teakettles or teapots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpowered coffee makers or teapots</td>
<td>0405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric coffee makers or teapots</td>
<td>0217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of teapot is not specifically identified,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified</td>
<td>0452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also Consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kettles or hotpots, electric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tear gas guns or pens</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Personal protection devices</td>
<td>1619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tea sets, toy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances</td>
<td>5020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teeter-totters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Seesaws or teeterboards</td>
<td>1243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teeth cleaning devices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See: Toothbrushes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teething rings or beads</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Pacifiers or teething rings</td>
<td>1525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone booths</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Public use equipment</td>
<td>1738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone charger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Battery chargers/adapters</td>
<td>0883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephones or telephone accessories</td>
<td>0550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses</td>
<td>0529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telescoping ladders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Extension or straight ladders</td>
<td>4077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television tables or stands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use:</td>
<td>0519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television-radio combinations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Televisions</td>
<td>0572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Televisions</td>
<td>0572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television remote control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Televisions</td>
<td>0572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Television wall mount/wall bracket</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use:</td>
<td>0519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td>3284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tents, play</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures</td>
<td>1322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tents or tent stakes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)</td>
<td>5029</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Terraces
Choose among:
- Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)................. 1884
- Floors or flooring materials........................................ 1807

Terrariums
Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals). .......................... 1413
Also consider:
- Aquariums

Testing equipment, electrical................................. 0815

Test tubes
Use: Glass tubing or test tubes .................................. 1124

Tetherball (activity/apparel/equipment)................. 1276

Texting
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories........... 0550

Thermal containers
Use: Vacuum containers ........................................ 1102

Thermal or sound insulation materials ............. 1803
Also consider:
- House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified

Thermometers
Choose among:
- Medical thermometers .................................. Do not report
- Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers)............. 0477

Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems)............ 0340

Thimbles
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories).............. 1671

Thinners, paint
Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine)................. 0908
Also consider:
- Turpentine

Thread
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)... 1671

Three-wheeled motorcycles............. Do not report

Throw rugs
Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)................. 0612
Also consider:
- Mats

Throwers or blowers, snow
Use: Snow throwers or blowers........................ 1406

Throws
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters........... 0667

Thumbtacks
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.................... 1819

Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers........ 0419

Tile cleaners
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)....................... 0954

Tillers
Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment).................. 1408

Timers
Choose among:
- Electric timers............................................ 0710
- Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified........ 0428
Also consider:
- Alarms
- Clocks
- Hourglass

Tires
If the product the tire is associated with (e.g., bicycle, lawn mower, motor vehicle, etc.) is known, then code that product.
If product the tire is associated with is unknown, then ................. Do not report

Tire iron
Use: Automotive tools and accessories.............. 0821

Tissues
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)............... 1137

Toaster ovens
Use: Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens............... 0216

Toasters (excl. toaster ovens)......................... 0234

Tobacco
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code........... 5555
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Toboggans</td>
<td>1273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow boarding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow disks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toddler beds</td>
<td>4082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toilet bowl products</td>
<td>0951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toilet paper holders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Cabinets, racks, room</td>
<td>4056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dividers and shelves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toilets</td>
<td>0649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, coolers, stoves and heaters)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potty chairs (child) or training seats</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tombstones or grave markers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tongs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchen gadgets</td>
<td>0428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other manual workshop tools</td>
<td>0881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If unspecified, use: Kitchen gadgets</td>
<td>0428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tool belts</td>
<td>0835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Toolboxes or tool kits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tool racks</td>
<td>0854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Workshop furnishings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tool sheds or greenhouse structures</td>
<td>1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools)</td>
<td>0835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive tools or accessories</td>
<td>0821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fireplace tools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Fireplace equipment</td>
<td>0663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toy tools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances</td>
<td>5020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop tools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If the specified power workshop tool is not listed elsewhere,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other portable or stationary power tools</td>
<td>0809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If the specified manual workshop tool is not listed elsewhere,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other manual workshop tools</td>
<td>0881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yard or garden tools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See: Specific tool</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other power garden tools</td>
<td>1409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other unpowered garden tools</td>
<td>1403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or is not specified if it is a powered or manual tool, Use: Tools, not specified</td>
<td>0893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toothbrushes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonelectric toothbrushes, electric toothbrushes, or oral irrigators</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toothbrush holders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)</td>
<td>0611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toothpaste</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Oral hygiene products</td>
<td>2640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toothpaste dispenser</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)</td>
<td>0611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toothpicks or hors d’oeuvre picks</td>
<td>0431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tops (clothing)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Day wear</td>
<td>1645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tops or spinning toys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1381</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Torch
Choose among:
Bamboo torches
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment............4060
Cutting torches ...........................................0874
Cooking torch, butane
Use: Fuel multi-purpose lighters
     (incl. micro torches).................................1688
Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns ........0639
Lighting torches
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.............4060
Patio torches
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment.............4060

Torch, not specified ......................................0890
Also consider:
Soldering equipment
Welding equipment

Toupiés
Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces ......................1605

Tow chains
Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified ............0885

Towel dispensers
Choose among:
Kitchen gadgets...........................................0428
Public use equipment .................................1738

Towel racks or bars ......................................0657

Towels, paper
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
     straws and cardboard products) ...............1137

Towels or cloths ..........................................0666

Toy boxes or chests ....................................1353

Toy buckets or pails
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
     housewares and appliances ....................5020

Toy kitchens
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
     housewares, and appliances ....................5020
Also consider:
Dollhouses

Toy make-up
Choose among:
If not applied to the body or if identified as toy,
Use: Toy make-up kits or
     cosmetics (excl. mirrors) .......................5013
If applied to the body (e.g., face paint),
     Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
     to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ............................................1913

Toy money
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
     housewares and appliances ....................5020

Toy musical instruments ...............................1344

Toy sports equipment .................................1392

Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .................5021
Also consider:
Riding toys

Toy weapons
Choose among:
Gas, air or spring-operated guns
     (incl. BB guns) ........................................1237
Slingshots or sling-propelled toys.................1352
Toy bows or arrows ....................................1338
Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ....................5015
Toy guns with projectiles ............................1399
Other toy guns ...........................................5006
Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) ....................1389
Other toy weapons (projectile) .......................5001
If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy guns, not specified .........................1390
If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy weapons, not specified ....................5007

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)
Choose among:
Blackboards
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..........1381
Building sets ............................................1345
Chemistry sets ...........................................1393
Crayons or chalk ........................................5010
Jewelry or beading kits
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
     equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..............0569
Mechanical drawing toys
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ............1381
Medical equipment, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
     housewares and appliances ....................5020
Models
Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ............5021
Molding compounds ....................................1376
Molding sets
Use: Metal or plastic molding sets ..............1319
Needlecraft kits
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl.
     scissors, pins, needles and
     sewing machine accessories) .................1671
Rocketry sets ............................................1314
Tools, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
     housewares and appliances ....................5020
Wood burning kits ....................................1362

Toy entries continue on next page
Toy entries continue from previous page

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Toys (other)</th>
<th>Tractors (vehicle)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Choose among:</strong></td>
<td><strong>Choose among:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balloons, toy ................................... 1347</td>
<td>Farm tractors ........................................Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balls, other or not specified ........................ 5016</td>
<td>Garden tractors .................................... 1405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach balls</td>
<td>Lawn tractor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Toy sports equipment .......................... 1392</td>
<td>Use: Riding power lawn mowers ...................... 1422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys .................. 1326</td>
<td>Riding power lawn mower ............................ 1422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building sets ...................................... 1345</td>
<td>Tractors, other or not specified ........................ 1062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bumper balls</td>
<td><strong>Tractors (models or toys)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other playground equipment ........................ 3219</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's play tents, play tunnels, or other enclosures .......... 1322</td>
<td>Riding toy tractors See: Riding toys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clacker balls ....................................... 1346</td>
<td>Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..................... 5021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ................ 1394</td>
<td><strong>Traffic cones</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doll house and other play scenes ..................... 5018</td>
<td>Use: Public use equipment ............................ 1738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flotation toys (excl. official life-saving devices) ............. 3279</td>
<td><strong>Traffic lights</strong> ....................................... Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flying discs and boomerangs .......................... 5017</td>
<td><strong>Traffic signs</strong> ....................................... Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games) ........... 5019</td>
<td><strong>Trail bikes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers) .... 1550</td>
<td>Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) ......................... 5036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) ............ 1325</td>
<td><strong>Trailers</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnetic balls</td>
<td><strong>Trailer should be coded according to what it is pulled behind.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Building sets ................................. 1345</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .................. 5020</td>
<td>Camper trailer ........................................... Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Push toys</td>
<td>Trailer, horse .......................................... Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys .................. 1326</td>
<td>Trailer, horse-drawn .................................... Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Squeeze or squeaker toys ................................ 1350</td>
<td>Trailer, not specified .................................. Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riding toys ......................................... See: Riding toys</td>
<td>Trailer, recreational vehicle (RV) or camper .................. Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toy musical instruments .................................. 1344</td>
<td>Trailer, towed by mower</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toy sports equipment ................................... 1392</td>
<td>Use: Riding power lawn mowers ...................... 1422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ........................ 5021</td>
<td>Trailer, towed by tractor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) ...... 1365</td>
<td>Use: Garden tractors .................................. 1405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of toy is specifically identified, use the code for that toy:</td>
<td>Trailer, hitch, not specified .......................... Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If that type of toy does not have its own code, Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .................. 1381</td>
<td>Trailer, stroller or bicycle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of toy is not specifically identified, Use: Toys, not specified ................ 1395</td>
<td>Use: Baby carriers, bicycle mounted ................. 1531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td><strong>Also consider:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Games</td>
<td>Manufactured/Mobile homes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Party favors</td>
<td><strong>Training seats, child</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet toys</td>
<td>Use: Potty chairs or training seats .................... 1535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Toys for pets</strong></td>
<td><strong>Trains</strong> .................................................. Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines) ................ 1715</td>
<td><strong>Train tracks</strong> .......................................... Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) .................. 5030</strong></td>
<td><strong>Trains (models or toys)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise</td>
<td>Riding toy trains See: Riding toys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tracks, toy</strong></td>
<td>Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ..................... 5021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes toy train tracks and toy race tracks</td>
<td>Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .................. 5021</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Trampolines ........................................................ 1233
Also consider:
Gymnastics

Trampolines, inflatable water
Use: Trampolines .............................................. 1233

Transformers, electrical
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .... 4062

Transmission fluids or sealers
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids) .. 0955

Transmitters
Use: Amateur two-way radios ................................ 0545

Transparent tape
Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) ................. 0927
See also: Tape dispenser

Trapdoors
Use: Doors, other or not specified ................. 1893

Traps
Choose among:
Animal traps .................................................. 1432
Insect traps, powered ...................................... 1460

Trap shooting
Use: Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. guns and ammunition) ............. 3203

Trash bags
Choose among:
Paper bags ...................................................... 1128
Plastic bags .................................................... 1130
If type of trash bag is not specifically identified, Use: Bags not elsewhere classified ....... 1144

Trash baskets or cans
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ........................................... 0413
Also consider:
Trash compactors

Trash compactors ........................................... 0252

Travel bed, infant
Use: Bassinets or cradles ................................... 1537

Travel sleep tent, infant
Use: Portable cribs ........................................... 1529

Trays
Choose among:
Trays (excl. food warmers) ......................... 0432
Food warmers ........................................... 0221

Treadmills, exercise
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ...................... 3277

Treehouses or playhouses ......................... 1234

Tree lights
Use: Christmas tree lights ................................. 1711
Also consider:
Christmas decorations, electric

Tree stands
Choose among:
Tree stands (hunting) ................................. 1895
Christmas tree stands or supports ............ 1712

Trees, live ........................................... Do not report

Trees, artificial Christmas ......................... 1701
Also consider:
Christmas decorations

Trekking poles or walking sticks ............... 3277
Also consider:
Crutches, canes, or walkers

Trellises
Use: Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excl. structures, hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals) ................. 1413

Tricycles
Choose among:
Tricycles (children’s) ................................. 1301
Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels) ........................................... 3202

Trimmers, hair
Use: Hair clippers and trimmers .................. 1683
Trimming or pruning equipment

*Power pruning or trimming equipment,*
Choose among:
- Brushcutters, powered ........................................... 1463
- Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ........... 1464
- Power hedge trimmers ........................................... 1427
- Powered string trimmers
  Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ........ 1464
- Other power pruning or trimming equipment ........................ 1454
If type of *power pruning or trimming equipment* is not specifically identified,
*Use:* Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .............. 1456

*Manual pruning or trimming equipment,*
Choose among:
- Manual hedge trimmers ........................................ 1449
- Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ................................ 1450
- Other manual pruning or trimming equipment ........................ 1453
If type of *manual pruning or trimming equipment* is not identified,
*Use:* Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ........... 1455

If type of *pruning or trimming equipment* is not specifically identified as *power* or *manual,*
*Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .................. 1447

*Tripod*
*Use:* Photographic equipment  
(excl. chemicals and projectors) ................................... 0536

*Trivets*
*Use:* Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ......................... 0436

*Trophies*
*Use:* Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ...................... 0654

Trouble lights or extension work lights ............... 0877

*Trousers*
*Use:* Day wear ..................................................... 1645

*Trowels*
*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools ........................ 1403

*Trucks* .................................................................. Do not report

*Trucks (models or toys)*
Choose among:
- Riding toy trucks ............................................ See: Riding toys
- Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ............................... 5021

*Trundle bed*
*Use:* Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds ................ 0680

*Trunks, storage*
*Use:* Footlockers .................................................. 0693

*Tubes*
Choose among:
- Fluorescent tubes or bulbs  
  *Use:* Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs) ............. 0627
- Glass tubing or test tubes ......................................... 1124
- Innertubes (not used in snow or water tubing activity)
  *Use:* Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) .......... 3279

*Tubing (activity)*
Choose among:
- Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) ............... 1299
- Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) ............... 3200

*Tubs (bathtubs)*
*Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ..................... 0611
Also consider:  
Bathtub enclosures

*Tug-of-war*
*Use:* Sports and recreation activity, not elsewhere classified ........ 1200

*Tumblers, drink*
*Use:* Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs ................... 0478

*Tumblers, rock*
*Use:* Lapidary equipment ......................................... 0533

*Tuners (stereo components)*
*Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ........ 0546

*Tunnels, play*
*Use:* Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures ........ 1322

*Turbines, wind (for residential power generation)*
*Use:* Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation ........ 4084

*Turf, artificial* ............................................................. 1857
Turkey fryers
Choose among:
   Electric turkey fryers.......................... 0219
   Nonelectric turkey fryers
Use: Other cookware .................................. 0465
If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,
   Use: Other cookware .................................. 0465

Turpentine................................................... 0933
   Also consider:
   Paint removers

Turnstiles
Use: Public use equipment.......................... 1738

TVs
Use: Televisions......................................... 0572

TV tables or stands.................................... 0519

TV tray tables
Use: Trays (excl. food warmers).................... 0432

TV wall mount/wall bracket
Use: Television tables or stands .................. 0519

Tweezers
Use: Manicure, pedicure, and make-up
   brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics) ........ 1659

Twist tie (unspecified)
   If component part, code the product;
   Otherwise, use: Kitchen gadgets, not
   elsewhere classified .................................. 0428

Two-way radios, amateur............................ 0545

Two-wheeled licensed motor vehicles
(excluding mopeds & trail bikes)...... Do not report

Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl.
mopeds and minibikes)......................... 5036

Typewriters
Use: Business and office machines............... 0571
U

Umbrellas ............................................................ 1660
Umbrella base, patio
Use: Umbrellas ............................................................ 1660
Umbrella stands
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..................... 4056
Underground sprinklers
Use: Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers .......... 1414
Underwear
Use: Day wear .......................................................... 1645
Uneven bars
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ....................................................... 1272
Unicycles (activity/apparel/equipment)
Choose among:
Unicycles, unpowered or unspecified (activity/apparel/equipment) ................................... 1283
Unicycles, powered
Use: Hoverboards and powered skateboards.. 5025
Uniforms
For sports uniforms, use code for specific sport.
If uniform is not sports apparel, use:
Day wear .......................................................... 1645
Upholstered chairs
Choose among:
Recliner chairs...................................................... 0670
Rocking chairs ..................................................... 0671
Chairs, other or not specified ......................... 4074
Upholstery shampoos
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .......................................................... 0954
Uninterruptible power supply (UPS)
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters).......... 4062
USB cable
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)...................................................... 0557
Urns
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns .......... 0654
Utensils, kitchen
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .......................................................... 0428
Also consider:
Tableware and accessories
Utility box .......................................................... Do not report
Utility knives
Use: Knives with replaceable blades .......... 0836
Utility lights
Choose among:
Multi-purpose lighters
Choose among:
Electric multi-purpose lighters ...................... 1689
Fuel multi-purpose lighters ................................. 1688
If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,
Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified.... 1690
Cigarette or pipe lighters ................................. 1604
If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,
Use: Lighters, not specified ......................... 1687
Utility meters or “smart” meter
If fire involvement,
Use: General home or room involvement in fires ............................................. 1866
Otherwise .................................................. Do not report
Utility pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ...................... 0374
Utility poles (e.g., telephone poles)........ Do not report
Utility vehicles .................................................... 5044
Also consider:
All terrain vehicles

127
Vacuum cleaners ................................................ 0115
   Includes workshop vacs and wet/dry vacs

Vacuum containers ............................................ 1102

Vacuums, lawn ................................................... 1441

Vacuum sealer (for food)
   Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .......... 0428

Vacuums, swimming pool
   Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides) ........ 3262

Vanity cabinets
   Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ......................... 4056

Vans .............................................................. Do not report

Vaping/Vape pens ........ See entry for E-Cigarettes

Vaporizers .......................................................... 0305
   Also consider:
       Humidifiers
       Electronic cigarettes

Vaporizer liquid or vaporizing liquid
   Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
   Use: Other drugs or medications ......................... 1932

Varnish removers
   Choose among:
       Chemical varnish removers
       Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) ................................... 0972
       Powered paint removers
   Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ........... 0809
   Also consider:
       Turpentine

Varnish thinners
   Use: Paint or varnish thinners
       (excl. turpentine) ........................................ 0908
   Also consider:
       Turpentine

Varnishes
   Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs ....................... 0960

Vases
   Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ............. 0654

Vaults
   Choose among:
       Safes .......................................................... 0709
       Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 1272

Vegetable brushes
   Use: Manual cleaning equipment
       (excl. buckets or pails) .............................. 0480

Vehicles, motorized (two wheels)
   Choose among:
       Minibikes, powered ..................................... 5035
       Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ..................... 3215
       Motorcycles .............................................. Do not report
       Motor scooters (licensed) ............................. Do not report
       Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles
           (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) .................................... 5036
   Also consider:
       Hoverboards and powered skateboards
       Scooters, powered

Vehicles, motorized (three or more wheels)
   Choose among:
       All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) ........................ 3285
       All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) ........................................ 3286
       All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) ....................... 3296
       All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies) .......... 3287
       Dune buggies/beach buggies .......................... 3288
       Go-carts .................................................. 3259
       Golf carts, motorized vehicle ......................... 1213
       Motorcycle, three-wheeled .......................... Do not report
       Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) ................................. Do not report
       Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) ............ 1744
       Utility vehicles ......................................... 5044
   Also consider:
       Aircraft
       Hoverboards and powered skateboards
       Personal watercraft, powered
       Scooters, powered
       Snowmobiles
       Trains

Vehicles, toy (excl. riding toys) ....................... 5021
   Also consider:
       Riding toys
### Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)

Choose among:
- Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles).......................... 5040
- Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories ........................................ 5033
- Minibikes, powered .................................. 5035
- Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ............................................. 3215
- Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)........................................ 5036

### Vending machines (excl. car washing machines).......................... 1733

Also consider:
- Car washing equipment

### Venetian blinds

*Use:* Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters......................... 0638

### Vents (other than dryer vents)

*Use:* Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) ...................... 0371

### Vents, dryer

*Code as component of clothes dryer; choose among:
- Electric clothes dryers ........................................ 0106
- Gas clothes dryers ........................................... 0107

*If combination washer/dryer*

*Use:* Washing machines other or not specified ..................................... 0140

*If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,*

*Use:* Clothes dryers, not specified........................................ 0127

### Vests

*Use:* Day wear.................................................................. 1645

### Veterinary medicines

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*

Choose among:
- Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)............. 1927
- Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)............................................. 1931
- Preparations containing iron salts .................................. 1916
- Other drugs or medications........................................ 1932

### VCR cassettes

*Use:* Recording tapes........................................ 0531

### VCRs (Video cassette recorders)

*Use:* Video players and recorders (excl. cameras)................................ 0576

### Vials

*Use:* Glass tubing or test tubes ......................................... 1124

### Vibrators

*Use:* Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments) ................. 1610

### Video cameras

*Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).................. 0536

### Video players and recorders (excl. cameras)........................................... 0576

### Video (VCR) cassettes

*Use:* Recording tapes.............................................. 0531

### Video games

*Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games).................................. 0557

### Viewers, slide

*Use:* Projectors.................................................. 0549

### Virtual reality games

*Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games).................................. 0557

### Virtual reality headsets or equipment

*Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games).................................. 0557

### Vises or workshop clamps........................................ 0879

### Vitamins

*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*

Choose among:
- Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)............. 1927
- Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)............................................. 1931
- Preparations containing iron salts .................................. 1916
- Other drugs or medications........................................ 1932

### Volleyball (activity/apparel/equipment)........... 1266

### Voltage adapters

*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)........ 4062

### Voltage testers

*Use:* Electrical testing equipment.......................................... 0815
**NEISS Coding Manual, January 2022**

**W**

**Waders (boots)**  
*Use:* Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) ........................................ 3223

**Wading pools**  
*Choose among:*  
Built-in swimming pools ........................................ 3251  
Inflatable swimming pools  
*Use:* Portable swimming pools .......................... 5043  
Portable swimming pools ...................................... 5043  
*If swimming pool only described as wading pool and portability not known,*  
*Use:* Portable swimming pools .......................... 5043

**Waffle irons, electric** ........................................ 0235

**Wagons**  
*Choose among:*  
Children's wagons ........................................... 1328  
Hay/farm wagon ............................................. Do not report  
Horse-drawn wagon ........................................... Do not report  
*Also consider:*  
Carts

**Waist trainer/corset**  
*Use:* Day wear ................................................... 1645

**Wake boarding**  
*Use:* Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ... 1264

**Walkers**  
*Choose among:*  
Baby walkers or jumpers .................................... 1508  
Crutches, canes or walkers ................................... Do not report

**Walkie-talkies**  
*Use:* Amateur two-way radios .................................. 0545

**Walking (for exercise)**  
*Use:* Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)) ................. 3299

**Walking sticks or trekking poles** ...................... 3277  
*Also consider:*  
Crutches, canes, or walkers

**Walks or walkways, moving** ............................. 1891

**Wall decorations**  
*Use:* Pictures, picture frames  
or wall decorations ............................................. 0652

**Wallets**  
*Use:* Clothing accessories ..................................... 1647

**Walleyball**  
*Use:* Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) ........................................ 3235

**Wallpaper** .......................................................... 1863

**Wallpaper cleaners, chemical** ................................ 0970  
*Also consider:*  
Household cleaners

**Wallpaper scrapers**  
*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ........................ 0464

**Wallpaper steamers** ............................................... 0971

**Wall plugs**  
*Use:* Electrical outlets or receptacles ...................... 4061

**Walls**  
*Choose among:*  
Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ...................................... 1884  
Retaining walls .................................................. Do not report  
*Also consider:*  
Wood panels or paneling

**Wall-to-wall carpeting**  
*Use:* Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) ...................... 0613

**Wardrobe**  
*Use:* Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets ................................................. 0604

**Warmers**  
*Choose among:*  
Bottle warmers .................................................. 1510  
Food warmers ..................................................... 0221  
Seat warmer  
*Use:* Heating or cooling comfort packs, non-electric ............................................ 1742  
Towel warmer  
*Use:* Appliances, other or not stated ...................... 0482  
Wax/candle warmer  
*Use:* Solid room deodorizers or fresheners .... 0974

**Washcloths**  
*Use:* Towels or cloths ............................................. 0666

**Washers (for plumbing, etc.)**  
*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ......................... 1819

**Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure**  
*Use:* Sprayers, not elsewhere classified .................. 0888
Washes, mouth
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*
*Use: Oral hygiene products* 2640

Washing machines
*Choose among:*
- Washing machines, other or not specified 0140
- Wringer washing machines 0102
*If combination washer/dryer*
*Use: Washing machines other or not specified* 0140

Washtubs
*Use: Sinks (excl. faucets)* 0648

Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins 0413

Watches 1622

Water, hot 1934

Water balloons
*Use: Balloons, toy* 1347

Water bath canners
*If known to be water bath and NOT pressure canner*
*Use: Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)* 0460
*If unknown whether pressure canner or water bath*
*Use: Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)* 0460
*If known to be a pressure canner*
*Use: Pressure cookers or canners* 0412

Water beads
*Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified* 1381

Water coolers
*Choose among:*
- Drinking fountains 0136
- Air conditioners 0381

Water fountains
*Choose among:*
- Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains 1466
- Drinking fountains 0136

Water guns
*Use: Other toy guns* 5006

Water heaters
*Choose among:*
- Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters) 0119
- Faucet water heaters 0236
- Gas water heaters 0118
- Immersion water heaters, electric 0242
- Other water heaters 0133
*If type of water heater is specifically identified as a spa or pool water heater,*
*Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)* 3262
*If type of water heater is not specifically identified,*
*Use: Water heaters, not specified* 0134

Water irigators, teeth
Do not report

Water pipes
*Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)* 0374

Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment) 3276

Water purifiers (appliances)
*Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)* 0125

Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) 1264

Water slides
*Choose among:*
- Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) 3294
- Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides) 3295
- Water slides, not elsewhere classified 3293
*Also consider:*
- Swimming pool slides

Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) 0125

Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) 1365
*Also consider:*
- Water balloons

Water trampolines, inflatable
*Use: Trampolines* 1233

Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) 3200

Water wings, rings or floats
*Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)* 3279
Waterbeds or water pillows .................................................. 0662

Waterbed heaters
Use: Waterbeds or water pillows ............................................ 0662

Watercraft, personal powered ............................................ Do not report

Waterproofing compounds
Choose among:
- Caulking or spackling compounds ...................................... 0920
- Waterproofing compounds (for fabric or clothing)
  Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) ............................................. 0952

Water-cooled fans
Use: Air conditioners .......................................................... 0381

Wave pool
Use: In ground swimming pools .......................................... 3251

Wax candles or paraffin
Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders ................. 0463

Wax or candle warmers
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ................................ 0974
If candle is mentioned, code it as second product

Wax paper
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) .......................................................... 1137

Wax removers, floor
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ............................................. 0954

Waxers
Use: Floor buffers or waxers ................................................. 0113

Waxes
Choose among:
- Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ................................ 0978
- Floor waxes ........................................................................ 0904
- Furniture polishes or waxes .................................................. 0905

Weapons
Choose among:
- Gas, air, or spring-operated guns
  (incl. BB guns) ....................................................................... 1237
- Other guns or firearms ....................................................... 3224
If type of gun/firearm not known,
Use: Guns, not specified ..................................................... 3253

Stun guns
Use: Personal protection devices ............................................ 1619

Toy weapons
Choose among:
- Gas, air or spring-operated guns
  (incl. BB guns) ....................................................................... 1237
- Slingshots or sling-propelled toys ........................................ 1352
- Toy bows or arrows ............................................................. 1338
- Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ............................................ 5015
- Toy guns with projectiles ..................................................... 1399
- Other toy guns .................................................................... 5006
- Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) ................................. 1389
- Other toy weapons (projectile) ............................................ 5001
If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy guns, not specified ............................................... 1390
If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy weapons, not specified ....................................... 5007

Weather stripping
If weather stripping is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ............................................. 1876
Otherwise ........................................................................... Do not report

Weaving loom
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .......................................................... 0569

Wedges
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ...................................... 1403

Weed cutters, trimmers
Choose among:
- Brushcutters, powered ...................................................... 1463
- Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ....................................... 1450
- Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) .... 1464
- Powered string trimmers
  Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) .......................................................... 1464
If type of weed cutter is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ................. 1447

Weed killers
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides and pesticide containers ............................ 1926
Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 3265

Weight machine
Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) ............................................. 3265

Welding equipment ........................................... 0896
Also consider:
Cutting torches
Soldering equipment

Welding tank
Use: Welding equipment ........................................... 0896

Wet suits
Consult entry for specific water sport.

Wheelbarrows or lawn carts.............................. 1425

Wheelchair lift
Choose among:
Elevators or other lifts (excluding escalators/hoists/jacks/forklifts/automotive lifts) ........... 1889
If part of a motor vehicle ......................... Do not report

Wheelchairs ................................................. 0896
Also consider:
Mobility carts, electric

Wheelchairs, electric................................. Do not report

Wheeled riding toys .............................. See: Riding toys

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ........................................... 0611
Also consider:
Hot tubs or home spas
Saunas

Whistles
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .................. 1381

Wicker baskets
Choose among:
Plastic products, not elsewhere classified .......... 1145
Wooden containers ........................................ 1125
If type of wicker basket is not specifically identified,
Use: Containers, not specified ....................... 1141

Wigs, falls or hairpieces ............................. 1605
Also consider:
Halloween costumes, masks, or wigs

Winches
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .............. 0814

Wind chime
Use: Music boxes or chimes ........................... 1734

Wind sock
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features ................................... 1465

Wind turbines (for residential power generation)
Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation .................. 4084

Windbreakers
Use: Outerwear ............................................. 1646

Windows
Choose among:
Windows and window glass, other than storm windows ................................ 1894
Storm windows ............................................. 1826
Also consider:
Window sills or frames
Window or door security barriers
Plastic panels for doors or windows

Window blinds
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds, or indoor shutters .................................. 0638

Window fans
Use: Fans ....................................................... 0380

Window film/tint/cling
Choose among:
Car window film/tint/cling
Use: Automotive tools or accessories .............. 0821
Home/unspecified window film/tint/cling
Use: Other specified plastic products ................ 1145

Window screens ............................................. 1828

Window seat
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) ................... 0687

Window or door security barriers .................... 1888

Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters ............................................... 0638

Window sills or frames ................................. 1870

Window wells
Use: Window sills or frames ......................... 1870

Wind-powered heating systems
Choose among:
Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified ........................................ 0393
Other water heaters ...................................... 0133

Windshield wiper fluids .............................. 0967

Windsurfing
Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) ........... 1261
Windup or battery-operated toys
If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for that toy. Otherwise,
Use: Toys, not specified ........................................ 1395

Wine bottles
Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ............. 1122

Wintergreen, oil of
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds .............. 1915

Wipes
Baby wipes .......................................................... Do not report
Hand wipes .......................................................... Do not report
Personal hygiene wipes ........................................ Do not report
Make-up wipes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ..................................................... 1913
Sanitizing/cleaning wipes
Use: General purpose household cleaners
(excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil,
and toilet bowl products) ...................................... 0954

Wire cutters
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches .................. 0857

Wire or wiring systems
Choose among:
Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ........... 4062
Extension cords .................................................. 0685
Cords, electrical, other or not specified .......... 4081
If none of the above and wire is being used as a
construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials,
not elsewhere classified ..................................... 1876
Otherwise, use: Wire, not specified .................... 0837

Woks
Choose among:
Frying pans or skillets, electric ....................... 0222
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure
cookers and canners) ........................................... 0460
If type of wok is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified ............................. 0466

Wood burning furnace
Use: Furnaces, other or not specified ................ 0322

Wood burning kits .................................................. 1362
Also consider:
Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Wood paneling and particleboard .................. 1885

Wood/Deck sealant
Use: Paints, varnishes, or shellacs .................... 0960

Wood chippers/shredders
Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered .......... 1433

Wood splitters
Use: Log splitters ................................................ 1457

Woodworking (no product mentioned)
Use: Tools, not specified ..................................... 0893

Wood-burning stoves
Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves ...................... 0367
Also consider:
Grills
Stovepipes

Wooden containers .............................................. 1125

Wooden pencils
Use: Pens and pencils .......................................... 1685

Workbenches
Use: Workshop furnishings ................................. 0854

Work lights
Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights ....... 0877

Workshop compounds or chemicals .......... 0833
Also consider:
Automotive chemicals
School laboratory chemicals
Other chemicals

Workshop furnishings ...................................... 0854

Workshop tools ............................................. See: Specific tool
If the specified power workshop tool is not listed elsewhere, use:
Other portable or stationary power tools .......... 0809
If the specified manual workshop tool is not listed elsewhere, use:
Other manual workshop tools .............................. 0881
If not specified if tool is a garden tool or
workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered
or manual tool,
Use: Tools, not specified ..................................... 0893

Workshop staplers
Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers .................... 0834

Worm probes
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. fishing knives) ........................................ 3223
Wrapper, candy or food
If paper,
  Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products .......... 1137
If foil,
  Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products .......... 1139
If plastic or unknown,
  Use: Plastic wrapping products (excluding plastic bags).................................1131

Wrapping paper for gifts
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products .......... 1137

Wrenches
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches .................0857

Wrestling (activity/apparel/equipment) ..........1270

Wringer washing machines..............................0102

Wristwatches
Use: Watches.................................................1622
Yard equipment, decorative
Choose among:
  Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features........................................1465
  Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..................1466

Yard or garden tools
Consult entry for particular garden tool.
If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:
  Other power garden tools..............................................1409
If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:
  Other unpowered garden tools......................................1403
If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,
  Use: Tools, not specified..............................................0893

Yardstick
  Use: Other manual workshop tools .................0881

“Yardwork” (activity)
If product mentioned, code that product, otherwise........................................Do not report

Yarn
  Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)........1671

Yoga (activity or apparel, without equipment)
  Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field))........3299

Yoga balls
  Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)..............3277

Yoga equipment
  Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)..............3277

Yogurt makers
  Use: Other cookware....................................................0465

Youth bed rails
  Use: Bed rails (not for medical beds).........................4075
Zapper, bug
*Use:* Insect traps, powered................................. 1460

Zip-open can openers
*Use:* Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans).............. 1103
*Also consider:*
Key-opened containers

Zippers
*If zipper is attached, use code for clothing or product to which zipper is attached.*
*If zipper is unattached:*
  *Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)...... 1671

Zip lines
*Use:* Other playground equipment....................... 3219

Zip ties
*Use:* Other specified plastic products.................. 1145
## Appendix A: NEISS Coding Sheet

**NEISS Coding Sheet - CPSC Only**  
**Treatment Date**  
**Sheet ___ of ___**  

This document contains Privacy Act protected data or personally identifiable information. It should be treated as "For Official Use Only." Purposeful disclosures of this information can result in civil, criminal, or administrative penalties.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>BAC/BAL:</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Diag 1</th>
<th>Diag Other 1</th>
<th>Bdpt 1</th>
<th>Diag 2</th>
<th>Diag Other 2</th>
<th>Bdpt 2</th>
<th>Disp.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Product</th>
<th>Second Product</th>
<th>Third Product</th>
<th>ETOH? y/n</th>
<th>Drugs? y/n</th>
<th>Intent</th>
<th>Loc</th>
<th>Fire</th>
<th>Occ</th>
<th>Hsp? y/n</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>BAC/BAL:</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Diag 1</th>
<th>Diag Other 1</th>
<th>Bdpt 1</th>
<th>Diag 2</th>
<th>Diag Other 2</th>
<th>Bdpt 2</th>
<th>Disp.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Product</th>
<th>Second Product</th>
<th>Third Product</th>
<th>ETOH? y/n</th>
<th>Drugs? y/n</th>
<th>Intent</th>
<th>Loc</th>
<th>Fire</th>
<th>Occ</th>
<th>Hsp? y/n</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>BAC/BAL:</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Diag 1</th>
<th>Diag Other 1</th>
<th>Bdpt 1</th>
<th>Diag 2</th>
<th>Diag Other 2</th>
<th>Bdpt 2</th>
<th>Disp.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Product</th>
<th>Second Product</th>
<th>Third Product</th>
<th>ETOH? y/n</th>
<th>Drugs? y/n</th>
<th>Intent</th>
<th>Loc</th>
<th>Fire</th>
<th>Occ</th>
<th>Hsp? y/n</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>BAC/BAL:</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Birth</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Diag 1</th>
<th>Diag Other 1</th>
<th>Bdpt 1</th>
<th>Diag 2</th>
<th>Diag Other 2</th>
<th>Bdpt 2</th>
<th>Disp.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Product</th>
<th>Second Product</th>
<th>Third Product</th>
<th>ETOH? y/n</th>
<th>Drugs? y/n</th>
<th>Intent</th>
<th>Loc</th>
<th>Fire</th>
<th>Occ</th>
<th>Hsp? y/n</th>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Race other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>BAC/BAL:</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abscess</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abrasion</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acromioclavicular (AC) joint separation</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allergic reaction</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among: Ingested or inhaled substance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rash (contact with substance)</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (e.g., swelling, inflammation)</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amnesia</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amputation</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amputation, partial or near amputation</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal bite (if no other injury information available)</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anoxia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artery/vein injury to extremities (if no other injury information available)</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphyxiation, asphyxia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirated foreign object</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avulsion</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avulsion fracture</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avulsion laceration</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avulsion of Tooth</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dental injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blister (When not associated with a burn or other specific diagnosis)</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blunt injury/trauma to head or organs</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Internal organ injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolus, food (if no other injury information available)</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Ingested foreign object (swallowed)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bruise (unless diagnosed as hematoma)</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Contusions, abrasions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among: Airbag burns</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among: Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friction burn</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Contusions, abrasions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burn, not specified</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capsaicin burn</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical burn</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friction burn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Contusions, abrasions</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grease burns</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose either: Burn from grease fire</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burn from hot grease</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage by ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves, lasers, radioactive materials)</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface)</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burn, not specified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bursitis</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capsaicin burn</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon monoxide (CO) inhalation or CO &quot;poisoning&quot;</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiac arrest (if no other injury information available)</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpal Tunnel Syndrome</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Nerve Damage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartilage tear or injury</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For joint tear or injury:</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For other tear or injury (e.g., ear/nose/throat):</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cauliflower ear (if no other injury information available)</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Appendices Page 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cell damage</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Radiation burn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cellulitis</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cephalohematoma</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Hematoma</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cervical dislocation</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical conjunctivitis</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choking</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Aspirated foreign object</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closed head injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Internal organ injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concussion</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conjunctivitis</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact allergy (e.g. rash)</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contusions, abrasions</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crushing</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cut (if no other injury information available)</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Laceration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degloving injury</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Avulsion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental injury</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derangement, internal (knee)</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dislocation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derangement, internal (other than knee)</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strain or sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diaper rash</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislocation, cervical</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Displaced/dislocated/subluxed fracture</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Fracture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drowning or near drowning</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Submersion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecchymosis</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Contusions, abrasions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric shock (patient did not die)</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric shock (patient died)</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epicondylitis</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epistaxis</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Hemorrhage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esophageal abrasion</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Ingested foreign object</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esophageal foreign body</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Ingested foreign object</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fingerstick injury (when needle not retained)</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Puncture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishhook injury (if no other injury information available)</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Foreign body</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flash burn to eyes from welding</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Radiation burn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food impaction (if no other injury information available)</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Ingested foreign object (swallowed)</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign body/foreign object</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirated foreign object into respiratory tract</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested or swallowed into digestive tract</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Externally embedded or attached</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquid in eye</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fracture</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fracture of tooth</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dental injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frostbite or frostnip</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Burns, not stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Gamekeeper’s thumb”</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas, fume or vapor inhalation (excl. carbon monoxide and natural gas)</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Poisoning</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Golfer’s elbow”</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunshot wound (if no other injury information available)</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## NEISS Coding Manual, January 2022

### Diagnosis | Code
---|---
**Hair tourniquet**  
*Use:* Foreign body | 56

**Head trauma or injury (if no other injury information available)**  
*Use:* Internal organ injury | 62

**Headache, post-traumatic** | 62

**Heat stroke/heat exhaustion**  
*Use:* Other/Not Stated | 71

**Hematomas** | 58

**Hematuria** (*rules for illness apply, unless there is an external cause*) | 62

**Hemorrhage** | 66

**Hemorrhagic shock** (*code 85 for body part*)  
*Use:* Other/Not Stated | *71

**Herniated disk**  
*Use:* Other/Not Stated | 71

**Hives**  
*Use:* Dermatitis, conjunctivitis | 74

**Hyperextension**  
*Use:* Strain or sprain | 64

**Hyphema**  
*Use:* Other/Not Stated | 71

**Hypothermia**  
*Use:* Other/Not Stated | 71

**Impaction, food (if no other injury information available)**  
*Use:* Ingested foreign object (swallowed) | **41

**Infection**  
*Use:* Other/Not Stated | 71

**Ingested foreign object** (*not soluble AND not poisonous*) | **41

**Inhalation**  
*Choose among:*  
- Carbon monoxide  
  *Use:* Anoxia | *65
  - Gas, fumes or vapors  
    *Use:* Poisoning | *68
  - Smoke  
    *Use:* Anoxia | *65

**Insect bite or sting (if no other injury information available)**  
*Use:* Other/Not Stated | 71

### Diagnosis | Code
---|---
**Internal derangement (knee)**  
*Use:* Dislocation | 55

**Internal derangement (other than knee)**  
*Choose among:*  
- Strain or sprain | 64
  - Dislocation | 55

**Internal organ injury** | 62

**Laceration** | 59

**“Mallet finger”**  
*Use:* Strain or sprain | 64

**Meniscal injury**  
*Use:* Strain or sprain | 64

**Muscle injury (if no other injury information available)**  
*Use:* Strain or sprain | 64

**Muscle spasm**  
*Use:* Other/Not Stated | 71

**Natural gas exposure**  
*Use:* Anoxia | 65

**Near amputation or partial amputation** | 50

**Needlestick injury** (*when needle not retained*)  
*Also code poisoning if applicable*  
*Use:* Puncture | 63

**Nerve damage** | 61

**Neuropathy**  
*Use:* Nerve damage | 61

**Nursemaid’s elbow**  
*Use:* Dislocation | 55

**Otitis**  
*Use:* Other/Not Stated | 71

**Paresthesia**  
*Use:* Other/Not Stated | 71

**Partial amputation or near amputation** | 50

**Penetrating injury/trauma/wound**  
*Use:* Puncture | 63

**Pepper spray exposure** (*when not associated with a burn other specific diagnosis*)  
*Use:* Poisoning | *68

**Perforated eardrum/tympanic membrane**  
*Use:* Internal organ injury | 62

**Pill esophagitis**  
*Use:* Poisoning | *68
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>*68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-traumatic headache</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puncture</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punctured eardrum</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiation injury</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiculopathy</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rash</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhabdomyolysis</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotator cuff injury</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotator cuff tendonitis</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruptured ligament, tendon, or muscle</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruptured tympanic membrane</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sciatica</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scleral hemorrhage</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scratch (if no other injury information available)</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shock, electric</td>
<td>*67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder separation</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIDS (sudden infant death syndrome)</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skin tear</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slipped capital femoral epiphysis (diagnosis)</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoke inhalation</td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Also enter fire code)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soft tissue injury</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Contusions, abrasions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spasm</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprain or strain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stab wound (If no other injury information available)</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Puncture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strangulation</td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subluxation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dislocation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If cervical subluxation</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submersion (drowning or near drowning)</td>
<td>*69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUID (sudden unexplained infant death)</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suffocation</td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swelling</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tendon injury</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tendonitis</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Tennis elbow”</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tooth fracture</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dental injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torn ligament, muscle or tendon</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torticollis</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trauma (except head trauma)</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urticaria</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnosis</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welding burn</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Radiation burn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiplash</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other injury diagnosis</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injury diagnosis not stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Always use code 85 for body part.  
** Always use code 0 for body part.
# Appendix C: Body Part Codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part of Body</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Abdomen</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Above navel, use: Upper trunk</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Below navel, use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If unspecified above or below navel, Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Achilles tendon</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower leg (excl. knee and ankle)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adrenals/Adrenal gland</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ankle</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes malleolus (lateral/medial) and talus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Antecubital fossa</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Elbow</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Anus</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arm</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper arm (humerus)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower arm (ulna, radius)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbow</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrist</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If not specified, use Lower arm</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Armpit (axilla)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Back</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper trunk (thoracic, mid-back)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower trunk (lumbar)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If not specified, use Upper trunk</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bladder</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brain</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Head</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Buttocks</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Calf</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower leg</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cervical</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Neck</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cheek</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chest</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chin</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clavicle</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Shoulder</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Collarbone</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Shoulder</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Colon</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Conjunctiva</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Eyeball</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coccyx</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diaper rash</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Diaphragm</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Distal radius</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Wrist</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ear</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elbow</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes head of radius/ulna, proximal end of radius/ulna, radial head, and ulnar head</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Esophagus</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(If not associated with ingestion, diagnosis 41)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eyeball</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eyebrow</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eyelid</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Face</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Femur</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper leg</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Femoral head or femoral neck</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fibula</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower leg</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Finger</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of Body</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flank or side</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot (metatarsal)</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes calcaneus, cuboid, navicular, scaphoid of foot, and cuneiform</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forearm</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Lower arm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forehead</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genitals</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Pubic region</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genitourinary</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Pubic region</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groin</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand (metacarpal)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamstring</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Upper leg (femur)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head (scalp, parietal, occipital)</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat stroke/heat exhaustion</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> All parts of body</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heel</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Foot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hip</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humerus</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Upper arm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intestine</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaw</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidney</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Upper trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knee (patella)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes proximal end of fibula/tibia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knuckles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part of Body</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lap (if no other information available)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Upper leg (femur)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper leg (femur)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower leg (fibula, tibia)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knee</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankle</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If not specified, use Lower leg</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lip</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Mouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liver</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower arm (ulna)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower extremity, unspecified</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Lower leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower leg (fibula, tibia)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(excl. ankle and knee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower trunk (lumbar vertebrae)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes proximal end of femur, intertrochanteric, femoral head or femoral neck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumbar</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lung</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandible (jaw)</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metacarpal (hand)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metatarsal (foot)</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouth</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck (C-spine)</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nose</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occipital scalp</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Head</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oropharynx</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unless specific mention of ingestion (41) or aspiration (42), use: Mouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pancreas</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patella (knee)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Knee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of Body</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelvis</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periorbital/eyelid</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pubic region</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phalanges/phalanx of the foot</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Toe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phalanges/phalanx of the hand</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Finger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Lower arm (excl. elbow or wrist)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius, distal</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Wrist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radial head</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Elbow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectum</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rib</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacrum</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scalp</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Head</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scaphoid</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Wrist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scapula</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Shoulder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sciatica (unless another body part is specifically stated)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shin</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Includes</em> greater tuberosity/greater tubercle of humerus, humeral head, humeral surgical neck, and proximal end of humerus*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slipped capital femoral epiphysis (body part)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Choose among:</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper trunk (thoracic)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower trunk (lumbar)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck (cervical)</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If not specified, <em>use</em> Upper trunk</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part of Body</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spleen</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sternoclavicular</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Shoulders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sternoleidomatoid (muscle)</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Neck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sternum</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stomach</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teeth</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Ankle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Head</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testicles</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Pubic region</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thoracic</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thigh</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Upper leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throat</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Neck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tibia</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Lower leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tibial plateau</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Knee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toe (phalanges)</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of Body</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tongue</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Mouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonsil (If not associated with aspiration, diagnosis 42)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Mouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torso (unspecified area)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Upper trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trachea</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Neck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapezius</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use</em>: Shoulder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of Body</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trochanter</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper trunk (thoracic)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower trunk (lumbar)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If not specified, use Upper trunk</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulna</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower arm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uvula</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Mouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper arm (humerus)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper extremity, unspecified</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower arm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper leg (femur)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper trunk (thoracic) (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vagina</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Pubic region</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrist</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes scaphoid of wrist, lunate, triquetrum, trapezoid, trapezium, capitate, hamate, and pisiform.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All parts of body</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25% - 50% of body</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over 50% of body</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: All parts of body</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body part not stated</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendix D: NEISS Body Part Diagram

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>BODY PART</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Eyeball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Face (including eyelid, eye area, nose, and forehead)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Neck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Shoulder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Upper trunk (not including shoulders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Upper arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Elbow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Lower Arm (not including elbow or wrist)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Wrist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Finger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Lower trunk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Pubic region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Upper leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Knee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Lower leg (not including knee or ankle)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Ankle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Toe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>25-50% of Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>All Parts of Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Not Stated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amputation</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Anoxia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Aspirated Foreign Object</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avulsion</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, chemical (caustics,etc.)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet light, X-rays, microwaves, laser beams, radioactive materials, etc.)</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, electrical</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, not specified</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concussions</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contusions, Abrasions</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crushing</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Injury</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Electric Shock</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Body</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fracture</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematoma</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemorrhage</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Ingested Foreign Object</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Organ Injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laceration</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerve Damage</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Poisoning</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puncture</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strain or Sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Submersion (including Drowning)</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Code 85 should always be used for body part
†Code 0 should always be used for body part
Appendix E: Summary of Other Codes

Age
Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

- 201 = less than 8 weeks
- 206 = 6 months
- 218 = 18 months
- 002 = 2 years
- 022 = 22 years
- 045 = 45 years
- 078 = 78 years
- 102 = 102 years
- 000 = not recorded

Greater than 115 years, see guidance in introduction section of coding manual.

Sex
1 = Male
2 = Female
3 = Non-Binary/Other
0 = Not recorded/Unknown

Injury Diagnosis
See Appendices B and D

Body Part Affected
See Appendices C and D

Disposition
1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment
2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital
4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization within the same facility)
5 = Held for observation
6 = Left without being seen or left against medical advice (AMA)
8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED, brain dead
9 = Not recorded

Product Codes
See alphabetic product code list.

Hispanic
1 = Yes, person is of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin
2 = No, person is of Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin
3 = Unknown whether person is Hispanic, Latino/Latina, or Spanish origin

Injury Intent
1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person
2 = Self-inflicted injury (confirmed or suspected)
3 = Injury related to legal intervention or law enforcement activities
0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

Locale of Accident
1 = Home
2 = Farm/ranch
4 = Street or highway
5 = Other public property
6 = Mobile/Manufactured home
7 = Industrial
8 = School/Daycare
9 = Place of recreation or sports
0 = Not recorded

Fire Involvement
1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended
2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend
3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded
0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

Occupational or Work-related
1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)
2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job
3 = Work-related; active military duty
0 = Not recorded

Race
1 = White
2 = Black/African American
4 = Asian
5 = American Indian/Alaska Native
6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
3 = Other
0 = Not stated in ED record

Alcohol involvement
0 = No
1 = Yes (include level in comment)

Drug/medication involvement
0 = No
1 = Yes (include the drugs in comment)
Appendix F: Incident Locale Codes

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Incident Locale</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Home</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm/Ranch</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street or highway</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other public property</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactured (mobile) home</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial place</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place of recreation or sports</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

**HOME (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – CODE 1:**

Locale Code 1 Includes:
- Patient’s own home
- Someone else’s home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Foster home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

(Excludes manufactured/mobile home)

**FARM/RANCH – CODE 2:**

Locale Code 2 Includes:
- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

Locale Code 2 Excludes:
- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse
  (See code for Home.)

**STREET OR HIGHWAY – CODE 4:**

Locale Code 4 Includes:
- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

**OTHER PUBLIC PROPERTY – CODE 5:**

Locale Code 5 Includes:
- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Hotel or motel
- Casino
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Parking lots/Parking garages
- Other public property
- Condo/apartment common/public areas

**MANUFACTURED (MOBILE) HOME – CODE 6:**

Code only for location, not as product

**INDUSTRIAL PLACE – CODE 7:**

Locale Code 7 Includes:
- Factory
- Railway yard
- Oil field
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

**SCHOOL – CODE 8:**

Locale Code 8 Includes:
- Children’s day care facilities (including “in home” daycare)
- All types of schools, including: nursery, elementary, middle school, high school, college, business school, etc.

**PLACE OF RECREATION OR SPORTS – CODE 9:**

Locale Code 9 Includes:
- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)
- Dance studios
- Commercial fitness gyms

**NOT RECORDED – CODE 0:**

Locale Code 0 Includes:
- Locale not stated on emergency department record
Appendix G: NEISS Race Codes

Below you will find a listing of entries (including countries of origin) which may be found in the emergency department record assigned to the appropriate race category. If the race is stated as “White”, “Black”, “Asian”, etc., code race to the appropriate category. If only the country/region of origin is stated, use these guidelines to select the appropriate race category.

**Race Code 1 = White**
- Albanian
- Arab
- Armenian
- Assyrian
- Australian
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- Cajun
- Canadian
- Caucasian
- Cyprus
- Dutch
- Egyptian
- English
- European
- French
- Georgia
- German
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Israeli
- Italian
- Jordan
- Leisure
- Lithuanian
- Pakistani
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Scandinavian
- Scottish
- Slovakian
- Swiss
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Ukrainian
- United Arab Emirates

**Race Code 2 = Black/African American**
- African American
- Afro-American
- Bahamian
- Barbadian
- Black
- Botswana
- East Africa
- Ethiopian
- Fulani
- Haiti
- Haitian
- Jamaica
- Jamaican
- Kenya
- Liberian
- Namibian
- Negro
- Nigerian
- Nigritian
- Somali
- South African
- Sudanese
- Zaire
- Trinidad
- Ugandan
- West African
- West Indies
- West Indian

**Race Code 4 = Asian**
- Asian
- Asian American
- Asian Pacific
- Asiatic
- Bangladeshi
- Bangladesh
- Burmese
- Cambodian
- Cantonese
- Chinese
- Chinese
- East Asian
- East Indian
- Eurasian
- Filipino
- Guyana
- Hindu
- Hmong
- Hong Kong
- India
- Indian
- Indian
- Indonesian
- Indonesian
- Iwo Jiman
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lao
- Malay
- Mongolia
- Malay
- Mongolia
- Malay
- Maldives
- Maldives
- Nepal
- Nepalese
- Okinawan
- Oriental
- Pakistani
- Punjabi
- Singapore
- Sri Lanka
- Taiwan
- Thai
- Thai
- Vietnamese

**Race Code 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native**
- Alaskan American
- Alaskan Native
- Alaskan
- Amerindian
- American Indian
- Native American
- Indian Alaskan
- Iroquois
- Inuit

**Race Code 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander**
- Chamorro
- Fijian
- Guamanian
- Hawaiian
- Marshallese
- Micronesian
- Palauan
- Papa New Guinean
- Pacific Islander
- Polynesian
- Samoan
- South Pacific
- Tahitian
- Tokelauan
- Tongan

**Race Code 3 = Other**
- Biracial
- Combination
- Creole
- Mixed
- Mulatto
- Multiracial

**Race Code 0 = Not Stated in ED Record**

*If the record states “Indian” and the state is AZ, CA, MT, NM, OK, WY, and there is no other information on the record regarding the patient’s race, then it is categorized as American Indian/Alaska Native. For all other states it is categorized as Asian.*
### Appendix H: Numerical Listing of NEISS Product and Activity Codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Product Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0102</td>
<td>Wringer washing machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0106</td>
<td>Electric clothes dryers without washers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0107</td>
<td>Gas clothes dryers without washers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0110</td>
<td>Electric heating pads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0112</td>
<td>Sewing machines or accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0113</td>
<td>Floor buffers or waxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0114</td>
<td>Rug shampooers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0115</td>
<td>Vacuum cleaners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0116</td>
<td>Electric brooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0118</td>
<td>Gas water heaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0119</td>
<td>Electric water heaters (excluding immersion heaters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0125</td>
<td>Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0127</td>
<td>Clothes dryers, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0131</td>
<td>Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0132</td>
<td>Electric blankets or sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0133</td>
<td>Other water heaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0134</td>
<td>Water heaters, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0136</td>
<td>Drinking fountains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0137</td>
<td>Automatic doors or door openers (excluding garage doors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0138</td>
<td>Automatic garage doors or door openers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0139</td>
<td>Incinerators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0140</td>
<td>Washing machines, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0212</td>
<td>Electric corn poppers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0213</td>
<td>Electric can openers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0214</td>
<td>Dishwashers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0215</td>
<td>Electric blenders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0216</td>
<td>Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0217</td>
<td>Electric coffee makers or teapots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0218</td>
<td>Electric or battery-powered knives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0219</td>
<td>Electric deep fryers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0221</td>
<td>Food warmers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0222</td>
<td>Electric frying pans and skillets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0223</td>
<td>Electric griddles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0224</td>
<td>Hot plates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0227</td>
<td>Ice makers (separate from refrigerators)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0231</td>
<td>Electric mixers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0232</td>
<td>Electric scissors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0234</td>
<td>Toasters (excluding toaster ovens)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0235</td>
<td>Electric waffle irons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0236</td>
<td>Faucet water heaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0237</td>
<td>Garbage disposers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0240</td>
<td>Electric knife sharpeners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0241</td>
<td>Rotissieres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0242</td>
<td>Electric immersion water heaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0252</td>
<td>Trash compactors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0255</td>
<td>Clothes steamers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0263</td>
<td>Freezers (separate from refrigerators)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0264</td>
<td>Microwave ovens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0268</td>
<td>Slow cookers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0269</td>
<td>Electric kettles or hot pots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0270</td>
<td>Ice crushers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0271</td>
<td>Juicers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0274</td>
<td>Ice cream makers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0275</td>
<td>Food processors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0276</td>
<td>Refrigerators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0277</td>
<td>Clothing irons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0278</td>
<td>Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0279</td>
<td>Gas ranges or ovens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0280</td>
<td>Other ranges or ovens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0281</td>
<td>Ranges or ovens, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304</td>
<td>Humidifiers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0305</td>
<td>Vaporizers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306</td>
<td>Dehumidifiers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307</td>
<td>Air purifiers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0308</td>
<td>Boilers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0309</td>
<td>Coal furnaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0310</td>
<td>Gas furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Oil furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0312</td>
<td>Electric baseboard heaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0316</td>
<td>Wood burning fireplaces, factory built</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0318</td>
<td>Electric furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0322</td>
<td>Furnaces, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0334</td>
<td>Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0336</td>
<td>Built-in fireplaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0340</td>
<td>Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0342</td>
<td>Fireplaces, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0346</td>
<td>Electric fireplaces, factory built</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0348</td>
<td>Portable electric heaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0365</td>
<td>Heat pumps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0367</td>
<td>Coal or wood-burning stoves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0371</td>
<td>Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excluding flues)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0372</td>
<td>Brick, stone or masonry chimneys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0373</td>
<td>Metal chimneys, stovetubes or flues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0374</td>
<td>Pipes (excluding smoking pipes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0378</td>
<td>Chimneys, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0379</td>
<td>Radiators (excluding vehicle radiators)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0380</td>
<td>Fans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0381</td>
<td>Air conditioners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0384</td>
<td>Floor furnaces (built into floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0388</td>
<td>Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0390</td>
<td>Heat tapes, electric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0391</td>
<td>Portable gas or LP heaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0392</td>
<td>Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0393</td>
<td>Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0394</td>
<td>Outdoor patio heaters or firepits (manufactured)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399</td>
<td>Kerosene or oil heaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0401</td>
<td>Nonelectric can openers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0405</td>
<td>Unpowered coffee makers or teapots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0408</td>
<td>Ironing boards or covers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0412</td>
<td>Pressure cookers or canners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0413</td>
<td>Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0416</td>
<td>Corkscrews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0417</td>
<td>Flatware (excluding knives)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0419</td>
<td>Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0420</td>
<td>Manual scissors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0421</td>
<td>Nonelectric knife sharpeners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0422</td>
<td>Bottle openers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0427</td>
<td>Ice picks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0428</td>
<td>Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0429</td>
<td>Food skewers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0431</td>
<td>Toothpicks or hor d'oeuvres picks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0432</td>
<td>Trays (excluding food warmers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0434</td>
<td>Doorstops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0435</td>
<td>Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excluding plastic products)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0436</td>
<td>Pot holders, oven mitts or hot pads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0438</td>
<td>Laundry baskets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0443</td>
<td>Drinking straws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0444</td>
<td>Knife sharpeners, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0450</td>
<td>Scissors, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0452</td>
<td>Coffee makers or teapots, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0453</td>
<td>Can openers, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0460</td>
<td>Metal cookware (nonelectric; excluding pressure cookers and canners)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0461</td>
<td>Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0462</td>
<td>Chafing dishes or fondue pots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0463</td>
<td>Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0464</td>
<td>Knives, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0465</td>
<td>Other cookware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0466</td>
<td>Cookware, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0469</td>
<td>Slicers and choppers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0471</td>
<td>Food grinders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0474</td>
<td>Tableware and accessories (excluding drinking glasses, cups, and mugs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0477</td>
<td>Thermometers (excluding medical thermometers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0478</td>
<td>Drinking glasses, cups, and mugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0480</td>
<td>Manual cleaning equipment (excluding buckets or pails)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0481</td>
<td>Bread making machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0482</td>
<td>Appliances, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0519</td>
<td>Television tables or stands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0529</td>
<td>Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0530</td>
<td>Phonograph records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0531</td>
<td>Recording tapes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0532</td>
<td>Glass bottle cutting equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0533</td>
<td>Lapidary equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0536</td>
<td>Photographic equipment (excluding chemicals and projectors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0545</td>
<td>Amateur two-way radios</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0546</td>
<td>Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excluding self-contained units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0547</td>
<td>Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0549</td>
<td>Projectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0550</td>
<td>Telephones or telephone accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0552</td>
<td>Antennas, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0555</td>
<td>Radios (self-contained units; excluding two-way radios)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0556</td>
<td>Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0557</td>
<td>Computers (equipment and electronic games)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0558</td>
<td>Indoor antennas (separate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0559</td>
<td>Radios, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0561</td>
<td>Outdoor antennas (separate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0562</td>
<td>Laser pointers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0563</td>
<td>Record players (self-contained units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0565</td>
<td>Musical instruments, electric or battery operated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0566</td>
<td>Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0567</td>
<td>Coaxial Cable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0569</td>
<td>Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0571</td>
<td>Business and office machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0572</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0573</td>
<td>Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0574</td>
<td>Remote control, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0575</td>
<td>Compact disks (CDs) and DVDs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0576</td>
<td>Video players and recorders (excl. cameras)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0577</td>
<td>Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0578</td>
<td>Generators or power plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0579</td>
<td>Glass bathtub or shower enclosures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0580</td>
<td>Nonglass bathtub or shower enclosures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0581</td>
<td>Bathtubs or showers (including fixtures or accessories; excluding enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0582</td>
<td>Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excluding bathtub mats)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0583</td>
<td>Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excluding runners)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0584</td>
<td>Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0585</td>
<td>Stepladders (excluding step stools)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0586</td>
<td>Step stools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0587</td>
<td>Butane or LP gas meters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0588</td>
<td>Light bulbs (excluding Christmas tree light bulbs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0589</td>
<td>Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0590</td>
<td>Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0591</td>
<td>Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0592</td>
<td>Sinks (excluding faucets)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0593</td>
<td>Toilets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0594</td>
<td>Slipcovers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0595</td>
<td>Table linens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0596</td>
<td>Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0597</td>
<td>Artificial flowers or plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0598</td>
<td>Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0599</td>
<td>Towel racks or bars</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Appendices Page 18
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Product Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0661</td>
<td>Bunk beds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0662</td>
<td>Waterbeds or water pillows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0663</td>
<td>Fireplace equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0666</td>
<td>Towels or cloths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0667</td>
<td>Bedspreads, throws or comforters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0669</td>
<td>Clothespins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0670</td>
<td>Chair, recliner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0671</td>
<td>Chair, rocking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0672</td>
<td>Laundry hampers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0676</td>
<td>Rugs or carpets, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0679</td>
<td>Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0680</td>
<td>Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0685</td>
<td>Extension cords</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0687</td>
<td>Benches (excluding work benches)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0689</td>
<td>Blankets, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0692</td>
<td>Magazine racks or book ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0693</td>
<td>Footlockers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0698</td>
<td>Hot tubs or home spas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0699</td>
<td>Faucets or spigots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0701</td>
<td>Fire extinguishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0703</td>
<td>Fire or smoke alarms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0704</td>
<td>Burglar alarms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0706</td>
<td>Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0707</td>
<td>Padlocks, chain locks or other locks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0709</td>
<td>Safes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0710</td>
<td>Electric timers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0711</td>
<td>Fire escape devices (excluding ladders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0712</td>
<td>Carbon monoxide detectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0714</td>
<td>Combination fire/smoke alarm and carbon monoxide detector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0713</td>
<td>Fire sprinklers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0803</td>
<td>Power sanders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0804</td>
<td>Power routers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0805</td>
<td>Power lathes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0807</td>
<td>Power jointers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0808</td>
<td>Power shapers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0809</td>
<td>Other portable or stationary power tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0814</td>
<td>Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0815</td>
<td>Electrical testing equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0819</td>
<td>Electric motors (separate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0820</td>
<td>Internal combustion engines (nonvehicular)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0821</td>
<td>Automotive tools or accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0823</td>
<td>Air compressors (separate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0827</td>
<td>Hammers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0828</td>
<td>Screwdrivers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Manual drills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0830</td>
<td>Hand saws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0832</td>
<td>Portable circular power saws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0833</td>
<td>Workshop compounds or chemicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0834</td>
<td>Heavy-duty workshop staplers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0835</td>
<td>Toolboxes or tool kits (excluding tools)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0836</td>
<td>Knives with replaceable blades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0837</td>
<td>Wire, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0841</td>
<td>Bench or table saws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0842</td>
<td>Band saws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0843</td>
<td>Radial arm saws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0845</td>
<td>Saws, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0847</td>
<td>Drills, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0852</td>
<td>Rope or string (excluding mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite strings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0854</td>
<td>Workshop furnishings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0855</td>
<td>Portable power drills and accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0856</td>
<td>Stationary power drills and accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0857</td>
<td>Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0858</td>
<td>Reamers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0859</td>
<td>Soldering equipment, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0862</td>
<td>Manual filing or sanding tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0864</td>
<td>Sabre saws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0866</td>
<td>Electric soldering equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0868</td>
<td>Nonelectric soldering equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0869</td>
<td>Glue guns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0870</td>
<td>Awls, chisels or planes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0871</td>
<td>Power drills or accessories, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0874</td>
<td>Cutting torches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0875</td>
<td>Jigsaws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0877</td>
<td>Trouble lights or extension work lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0878</td>
<td>Levels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0879</td>
<td>Vises or workshop clamps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0880</td>
<td>Drain snakes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0881</td>
<td>Other manual workshop tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0882</td>
<td>Nail guns or stud drivers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0883</td>
<td>Battery chargers/adapters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0884</td>
<td>Batteries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0885</td>
<td>Chains, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0886</td>
<td>Stretch cords or stretch straps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0887</td>
<td>Painting equipment, powered (including sprayers, rollers or brushes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0888</td>
<td>Sprayers, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0890</td>
<td>Torches, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0893</td>
<td>Tools, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0894</td>
<td>Hacksaws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0895</td>
<td>Power saws, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0896</td>
<td>Welding equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0897</td>
<td>Power workshop grinders, buffers or polishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0898</td>
<td>Manual workshop grinders, buffers or polishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0899</td>
<td>Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0904</td>
<td>Floor waxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0905</td>
<td>Furniture polishes or waxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0908</td>
<td>Paint or varnish thinners (excluding turpentine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0909</td>
<td>Adhesives (excluding tapes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0910</td>
<td>Gasoline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0913</td>
<td>Lubricants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0914</td>
<td>Dry ice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0915</td>
<td>Methyl alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0917</td>
<td>Charcoal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0920</td>
<td>Caulking or spackling compounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0921</td>
<td>Chemicals, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0925</td>
<td>Paintbrushes or rollers, manual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0926</td>
<td>Photographic chemicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0927</td>
<td>Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0929</td>
<td>Drain cleaners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0930</td>
<td>Ammonia, household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0931</td>
<td>Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0932</td>
<td>Shoe polishes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0933</td>
<td>Turpentine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0934</td>
<td>Dishwasher detergents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0936</td>
<td>Acids (excluding drain cleaners and battery acids)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0937</td>
<td>Rust removers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0938</td>
<td>Swimming pool chemicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0940</td>
<td>Lighter fluids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0941</td>
<td>Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0942</td>
<td>Oven cleaners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0945</td>
<td>Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0949</td>
<td>Laundry soaps or detergents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0951</td>
<td>Toilet bowl products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0952</td>
<td>Fabric treatment products (excluding spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0953</td>
<td>Abrasive cleaners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0954</td>
<td>General purpose household cleaners (excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0955</td>
<td>Automotive chemicals (excluding antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0956</td>
<td>Bleaches (noncosmetic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0957</td>
<td>Dyes (noncosmetic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0958</td>
<td>Other polishes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0959</td>
<td>Polishes, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0960</td>
<td>Paints, varnishes or shellacs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0961</td>
<td>Rust preventatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0962</td>
<td>Diesel fuels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0963</td>
<td>Kerosene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0964</td>
<td>Lamp oils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0965</td>
<td>Fuel oils, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0966</td>
<td>Antifreeze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0967</td>
<td>Windshield wiper fluids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0968</td>
<td>Caustics (excluding lye)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0969</td>
<td>Lye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0970</td>
<td>Wallpaper cleaners (chemical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0971</td>
<td>Wallpaper steamers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0972</td>
<td>Paint or varnish removers, paintbrush cleaners (excluding turpentine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0973</td>
<td>Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0974</td>
<td>Solid room deodorizers or fresheners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0975</td>
<td>Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0976</td>
<td>Detergents, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0977</td>
<td>Spot removers or cleaning fluids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0978</td>
<td>Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0979</td>
<td>Dishwashing liquid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0980</td>
<td>Fuel storage tanks (excluding propane, LP and butane tanks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0981</td>
<td>Gasoline cans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0982</td>
<td>School laboratory chemicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0983</td>
<td>Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0984</td>
<td>Solvents, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1023</td>
<td>Fertilizers, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1053</td>
<td>Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excluding pesticides)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062</td>
<td>Tractors, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1102</td>
<td>Vacuum containers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103</td>
<td>Self-contained openers (e.g., zip-top or pull-top cans)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107</td>
<td>Other containers (excluding vacuum or pressurized containers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1112</td>
<td>Metal containers (excluding aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1114</td>
<td>Cardboard products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1116</td>
<td>Containers with key openers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1120</td>
<td>Glass soft drink bottles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122</td>
<td>Glass alcoholic beverage bottles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124</td>
<td>Glass tubing or test tubes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1125</td>
<td>Wooden containers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1127</td>
<td>Nonglass bottles or jars (excluding baby bottles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1128</td>
<td>Paper bags</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>Plastic bags</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>Plastic wrapping products (excluding plastic bags)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1133</td>
<td>Aerosol containers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1134</td>
<td>Other glass bottles or jars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1135</td>
<td>Bottles or jars, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1136</td>
<td>Canning jars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1137</td>
<td>Paper products (excluding bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1138</td>
<td>Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excluding alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>Aluminum foil wrapping products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>Glass bottles or jars, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1141</td>
<td>Containers, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1143</td>
<td>Buckets or pails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1144</td>
<td>Bags, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1145</td>
<td>Other specified plastic products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1205</td>
<td>Basketball (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1206</td>
<td>Bowling (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1207</td>
<td>Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1208</td>
<td>Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1211</td>
<td>Football (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1212</td>
<td>Golf (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1213</td>
<td>Golf carts, motorized vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>Lacrosse (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1217</td>
<td>Sleds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1233</td>
<td>Trampolines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234</td>
<td>Treehouses or playhouses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1235</td>
<td>Archery (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1237</td>
<td>Gas, air or spring-operated guns (including BB guns)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1239</td>
<td>Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240</td>
<td>Aquariums or accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1242</td>
<td>Slides or sliding boards (excluding swimming pool slides)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1243</td>
<td>Seesaws or teeterboards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1244</td>
<td>Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1257</td>
<td>Horseshoes (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1258</td>
<td>Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1261</td>
<td>Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1264</td>
<td>Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1266</td>
<td>Volleyball (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1267</td>
<td>Soccer (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1269</td>
<td>Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1270</td>
<td>Wrestling (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1271</td>
<td>Batons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1272</td>
<td>Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding trampolines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1273</td>
<td>Toboggans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1274</td>
<td>Snow disks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1275</td>
<td>Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1276</td>
<td>Tetherball (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1277</td>
<td>Swimming pool slides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1278</td>
<td>Diving or diving boards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1279</td>
<td>Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1282</td>
<td>Handball (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1283</td>
<td>Unicycles, unpowered or unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1284</td>
<td>Swimming pools, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1290</td>
<td>Snowmobiles (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1293</td>
<td>Amusement attractions (including rides)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1294</td>
<td>Bleachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1295</td>
<td>Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1299</td>
<td>Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1301</td>
<td>Tricycles (children's)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1309</td>
<td>Kites or kite string</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>Pogo sticks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1313</td>
<td>Fireworks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1314</td>
<td>Rocketry sets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1319</td>
<td>Metal or plastic molding sets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1322</td>
<td>Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>Inflatable toys (excluding balls &amp; balloons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1326</td>
<td>Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1327</td>
<td>Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1328</td>
<td>Wagons (children's)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1330</td>
<td>Powered riding toys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1333</td>
<td>Skateboards, unpowered or unspecified <em>(title updated 2020)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1338</td>
<td>Toy bows or arrows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1342</td>
<td>Costumes or masks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1344</td>
<td>Toy musical instruments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1345</td>
<td>Building sets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1346</td>
<td>Clacker balls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1347</td>
<td>Balloons (toy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1349</td>
<td>Stilts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350</td>
<td>Squeeze or squeaker toys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1352</td>
<td>Slingshots or sling-propelled toys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1353</td>
<td>Toy boxes or chests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1354</td>
<td>Marbles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1362</td>
<td>Woodburning kits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1365</td>
<td>Water toys (excluding squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1376</td>
<td>Molding compounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1381</td>
<td>Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1389</td>
<td>Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1390</td>
<td>Toy guns, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1392</td>
<td>Toy sports equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1393</td>
<td>Chemistry sets or science kits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1394</td>
<td>Dolls, plush toys, and action figures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1395</td>
<td>Toys, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1398</td>
<td>Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excluding bicycles and tricycles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1399</td>
<td>Toy guns with projectiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1401</td>
<td>Power lawn mowers, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1402</td>
<td>Manual push mowers (unpowered)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1403</td>
<td>Other unpowered garden tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1405</td>
<td>Garden tractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1406</td>
<td>Snow throwers/blowers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1407</td>
<td>Garden sprayers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1408</td>
<td>Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1409</td>
<td>Other power garden tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1411</td>
<td>Chain saws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1413</td>
<td>Greenhouse supplies or gardening supplies (excluding plant stands, tools, hoses, sprayers and chemicals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1414</td>
<td>Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1415</td>
<td>Manual snow or ice removal tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1422</td>
<td>Riding power lawn mowers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>Wheelbarrows or lawn carts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1426</td>
<td>Hatchets or axes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1427</td>
<td>Power hedge trimmers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>Seed and fertilizer spreaders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1431</td>
<td>Grass and leaf catchers (attachments for lawn mowers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1432</td>
<td>Animal traps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433</td>
<td>Power leaf mulchers and grinders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1439</td>
<td>Lawn mowers, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1441</td>
<td>Lawn vacuums</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Appendices Page 24
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Product Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1445</td>
<td>Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1447</td>
<td>Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1448</td>
<td>Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1449</td>
<td>Manual hedge trimmers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1450</td>
<td>Manual lawn trimmers or edgers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1452</td>
<td>Outdoor electric lighting equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1453</td>
<td>Other manual pruning or trimming equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1454</td>
<td>Other power pruning or trimming equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1455</td>
<td>Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1456</td>
<td>Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1457</td>
<td>Log splitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460</td>
<td>Insect traps, powered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1461</td>
<td>Leaf blowers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1462</td>
<td>Pumps, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1463</td>
<td>Brushcutters, powered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1464</td>
<td>Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excluding brushcutters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1465</td>
<td>Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1466</td>
<td>Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1502</td>
<td>Baby changing tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1505</td>
<td>Baby carriages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1506</td>
<td>Baby gates or barriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1508</td>
<td>Baby walkers or jumpers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1509</td>
<td>Baby bottles or nipples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510</td>
<td>Bottle warmers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1511</td>
<td>Sterilizers (home use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1512</td>
<td>Diapers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1513</td>
<td>Playpens and play yards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1515</td>
<td>Baby scales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1517</td>
<td>Baby rattles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1519</td>
<td>Car seats (for infants or children)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1520</td>
<td>Baby exercisers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1522</td>
<td>Baby strollers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1524</td>
<td>Baby harnesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1525</td>
<td>Pacifiers or teething rings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1526</td>
<td>Crib mobiles or crib gyms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1528</td>
<td>Diaper pails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1529</td>
<td>Portable cribs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1531</td>
<td>Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1533</td>
<td>Night-lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1535</td>
<td>Potty chairs or training seats (for children)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1537</td>
<td>Bassinets or cradles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1539</td>
<td>Shoelace fasteners (for infants)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1542</td>
<td>Baby mattresses or pads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1544</td>
<td>Baby baths or bathinettes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1548</td>
<td>Baby carriers, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1549</td>
<td>Other baby carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1550</td>
<td>Infant and toddler play centers (excluding jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1552</td>
<td>Cribs, nonportable or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1553</td>
<td>Portable baby swings (for home use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1554</td>
<td>Safety pins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1555</td>
<td>High chairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1556</td>
<td>Attachable high chairs (including booster seats)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1557</td>
<td>Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1558</td>
<td>Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1559</td>
<td>Baby slings and wraps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1560</td>
<td>Framed baby carriers (carried on the back)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1561</td>
<td>Other soft baby carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1562</td>
<td>Hair dryers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1604</td>
<td>Cigarette or pipe lighters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1605</td>
<td>Wigs, falls or hairpieces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1607</td>
<td>Eye protection devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610</td>
<td>Massage devices or vibrators (excluding shower attachments)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1612</td>
<td>Saunas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1613</td>
<td>Electric shoe polishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1615</td>
<td>Footwear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1616</td>
<td>Jewelry (excluding watches)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1617</td>
<td>Ear protection devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1618</td>
<td>Respiratory protection devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1619</td>
<td>Personal protection devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1622</td>
<td>Watches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1623</td>
<td>Luggage (excluding foot lockers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1625</td>
<td>Lighted make-up mirrors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1634</td>
<td>Heat or infrared lamps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1637</td>
<td>Electric combs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1638</td>
<td>Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1641</td>
<td>Clothes brushes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1643</td>
<td>Keys, key rings or key chains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1644</td>
<td>Nightwear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1645</td>
<td>Day wear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1646</td>
<td>Outerwear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1647</td>
<td>Clothing accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1650</td>
<td>Desk supplies (excluding pens and pencils)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1651</td>
<td>Combs, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1654</td>
<td>Paper cutters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1658</td>
<td>Clothing, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1659</td>
<td>Manicure, pedicure, and make-up brushes and tools (excluding cosmetics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>Umbrellas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1661</td>
<td>Nonelectric razors or shavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1662</td>
<td>Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1664</td>
<td>Electric razors or shavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1667</td>
<td>Razors or shavers, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1669</td>
<td>Pins and needles (excluding safety pins and knitting needles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1671</td>
<td>Sewing basket articles (excluding scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1677</td>
<td>Other clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1678</td>
<td>Bath or facial cleansing brushes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1679</td>
<td>Grocery or shopping carts, unpowered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1680</td>
<td>Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1682</td>
<td>Hair curlers, curling irons, clips &amp; hairpins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1683</td>
<td>Hair clippers and trimmers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1684</td>
<td>Carts, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1685</td>
<td>Pens and pencils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1686</td>
<td>Coins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1687</td>
<td>Lighters, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1688</td>
<td>Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1689</td>
<td>Electric multi-purpose lighters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1690</td>
<td>Multi-purpose lighters, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701</td>
<td>Artificial Christmas trees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1711</td>
<td>Christmas tree lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1712</td>
<td>Christmas tree stands or supports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1714</td>
<td>Seasonal decorations (excluding Christmas decorations)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1715</td>
<td>Pet supplies (excluding foods and medicines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1718</td>
<td>Flares</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1719</td>
<td>Lunch boxes or pails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1720</td>
<td>Party favors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1726</td>
<td>Lockers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1728</td>
<td>Matchbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1729</td>
<td>Christmas decorations (nonelectric)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1730</td>
<td>Wooden matches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1731</td>
<td>Matches, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1733</td>
<td>Vending machines (excluding car washing machines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1734</td>
<td>Music boxes or chimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1735</td>
<td>Coin-operated car washing equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1736</td>
<td>Electric Christmas decorations (excluding Christmas tree lights)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1738</td>
<td>Public equipment, not elsewhere classified (including conveyor belts, signs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1739</td>
<td>Ashtrays, electric or battery operated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1740</td>
<td>Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741</td>
<td>Tarpaulins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1742</td>
<td>Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744</td>
<td>Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1803</td>
<td>Thermal or sound insulation materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1807</td>
<td>Floors or flooring materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1808</td>
<td>Outdoor awnings or shutters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1812</td>
<td>Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or run-off pipes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1816</td>
<td>Scaffolding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1817</td>
<td>Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1818</td>
<td>Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1819</td>
<td>Nails, screws, carpet tacks or thumbtacks -&gt; Nails, screws, tacks or bolts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1820</td>
<td>Cabinet or door hardware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1821</td>
<td>Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excluding poles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1826</td>
<td>Storm windows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1828</td>
<td>Window screens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1829</td>
<td>Handrails, railings or banisters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Pull-down or folding stairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Stairs or steps (excluding pull-down and folding stairs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Ramps or landings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1854</td>
<td>Plastic panels for doors or windows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Artificial turf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1863</td>
<td>Wallpaper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Counters or countertops (excluding bars)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Poles (excluding fence posts, fishing, pole vaults and play-ground equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>General home or room involvement in fires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Windowsills or frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Fences or fence posts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Doorsills or frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Wood paneling and particleboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Garage doors (excluding automatic garage doors or door openers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Tool sheds or greenhouse structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Window or door security barriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Escalators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Moving walks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Glass doors or doors with glass panels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Doors, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Windows and window glass, other than storm windows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Tree stands (hunting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>Cosmetics, including facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Veterinary medicines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>Liniments or rubbing compounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>Preparations containing iron salts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Aspirin or aspirin compounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Pesticides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Liquid drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Antihistamines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>Drugs or medications, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Aspirin substitutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Tablet or capsule drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Other drugs or medications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1934</td>
<td>Hot water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Gunpowder or ammunition (excluding BBs and pellets)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1936</td>
<td>BBs or pellets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2300</td>
<td>School equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2640</td>
<td>Oral hygiene products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200</td>
<td>Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3202</td>
<td>Pedal-powered adult vehicles (three or more wheels)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3203</td>
<td>Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding guns and ammunition)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3215</td>
<td>Mopeds or power-assisted cycles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3216</td>
<td>Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3217</td>
<td>Skating (activity, apparel or equipment) not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3218</td>
<td>Charcoal or wood-burning grills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3219</td>
<td>Other playground equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3221</td>
<td>Above-ground swimming pools (excluding portable pools)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3222</td>
<td>Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3223</td>
<td>Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding fishing knives)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3224</td>
<td>Other guns or firearms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3229</td>
<td>Electric grills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3230</td>
<td>Kerosene grills or stoves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3233</td>
<td>Other grills or stoves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3234</td>
<td>Rugby (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3235</td>
<td>Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3236</td>
<td>Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3245</td>
<td>Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3246</td>
<td>Swings or swing sets (excluding portable baby swings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3247</td>
<td>Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3248</td>
<td>Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3249</td>
<td>Grills, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3250</td>
<td>Portable food or beverage coolers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3251</td>
<td>Built-in swimming pools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3252</td>
<td>Sleeping bags</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3253</td>
<td>Guns, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3254</td>
<td>Cheerleading (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding batons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3255</td>
<td>Ice skating (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3256</td>
<td>Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3257</td>
<td>Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3259</td>
<td>Go-carts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3260</td>
<td>Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3261</td>
<td>Shuffleboard (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3262</td>
<td>Swimming pool equipment (excluding chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3265</td>
<td>Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3272</td>
<td>Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3273</td>
<td>Playground equipment, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3274</td>
<td>Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding flotation devices)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3276</td>
<td>Water polo (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3277</td>
<td>Exercise equipment (excluding weight lifting or gymnastic equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3278</td>
<td>Dancing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3279</td>
<td>Flotation toys (excluding official life-saving devices)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3282</td>
<td>Curling (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3283</td>
<td>Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3284</td>
<td>Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3285</td>
<td>All-terrain vehicles (three wheels only; exclusively off-road)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3286</td>
<td>All-terrain vehicles (four wheels, excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3287</td>
<td>All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3288</td>
<td>Dune buggies/beach buggies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3289</td>
<td>Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3290</td>
<td>Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3291</td>
<td>Darts, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3293</td>
<td>Water slides, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3294</td>
<td>Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3295</td>
<td>Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3296</td>
<td>All-terrain vehicles (more than four wheels; exclusively off-road)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3297</td>
<td>In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3299</td>
<td>Exercise (activity or apparel without equipment), including aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excluding track and field)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4002</td>
<td>Bedding, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4004</td>
<td>Mirrors or mirror glass (excluding lighted make-up mirrors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4005</td>
<td>Filters (excluding swimming pool and aquarium filters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4008</td>
<td>Nonelectric blankets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4009</td>
<td>Nonbaby mattresses (excluding camp mattresses)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4010</td>
<td>Mattresses, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4011</td>
<td>Inflatable furniture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4013</td>
<td>Other furniture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4014</td>
<td>Furniture, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4016</td>
<td>Beach chairs or folding chairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4025</td>
<td>Barstools or kitchen stools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4030</td>
<td>Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4039</td>
<td>Other electric lighting equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4041</td>
<td>Electric lighting equipment, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4042</td>
<td>Lighting equipment, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4045</td>
<td>Fabrics (not part of finished item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4047</td>
<td>Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4050</td>
<td>Pillows (excluding water pillows)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4051</td>
<td>Sheets or pillowcases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4054</td>
<td>Other bedding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4055</td>
<td>Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4056</td>
<td>Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4057</td>
<td>Tables, not elsewhere classified (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4058</td>
<td>Bars and bar accessories (excluding gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4060</td>
<td>Fuel-burning lighting equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4061</td>
<td>Electrical outlets or receptacles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4062</td>
<td>Electrical wire or wiring systems (excluding panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4063</td>
<td>Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4064</td>
<td>Futons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4065</td>
<td>Clocks, electric or battery operated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4066</td>
<td>Scales, electric or battery operated (excluding baby scales)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4067</td>
<td>Clocks, not electric or not battery operated or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4068</td>
<td>Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excluding baby scales)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4069</td>
<td>Cots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4070</td>
<td>Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4071</td>
<td>Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excluding halogen lamps)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4074</td>
<td>Chairs, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4075</td>
<td>Bed rails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4076</td>
<td>Beds or bedframes, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4077</td>
<td>Extension or straight ladders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4078</td>
<td>Ladders, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4079</td>
<td>Footstools, ottomans or hassocks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4080</td>
<td>Stools, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4081</td>
<td>Cords, electrical, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4082</td>
<td>Toddler beds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4083</td>
<td>Surge suppressors or power strips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4084</td>
<td>Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4802</td>
<td>Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5001</td>
<td>Other toy weapons (projectile)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5005</td>
<td>Riding toys (excluding bicycles and tricycles), not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5006</td>
<td>Other toy guns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5007</td>
<td>Toy weapons, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5009</td>
<td>Crayons or chalk (excluding billiard or pool chalk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5011</td>
<td>Book bags or back carriers (excluding baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5013</td>
<td>Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excluding mirrors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5015</td>
<td>Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5016</td>
<td>Balls, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5017</td>
<td>Flying discs and boomerangs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5018</td>
<td>Doll houses and other play scenes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5019</td>
<td>Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5020</td>
<td>Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5021</td>
<td>Toy vehicles (excluding riding toys)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5022</td>
<td>Scooters, powered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5023</td>
<td>Scooters, unpowered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5024</td>
<td>Scooters, unspecified (not known if powered or not)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5025</td>
<td>Hoverboards and powered skateboards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5026</td>
<td>Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5028</td>
<td>Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding jogging or running for fitness)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5030</td>
<td>Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5032</td>
<td>Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5033</td>
<td>Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5034</td>
<td>Softball (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5035</td>
<td>Minibikes, powered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5036</td>
<td>Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5037</td>
<td>Hammocks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5038</td>
<td>Fitness/activity tracker, personal (including pedometers and non-medical heart rate monitors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5040</td>
<td>Bicycles or accessories (excluding mountain or all-terrain bicycles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5041</td>
<td>Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding softball)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5043</td>
<td>Portable swimming pools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5044</td>
<td>Utility vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5555</td>
<td>Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>